

## SHIRE OF CARNARVON

# SCHEDULES ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

TUESDAY 23 APRIL 2024

## **Table of Contents**

4.2	Minutes of the F	Regional Road Group Meeting	
	Schedules 1	Regional Road Group Minutes - 12 March 2024	4
7.1.2	Request to term	inate lease & write-off rates and interest charges - Carnarvon Tennis Club	
	Schedules 1	Tennis Club Request Letter1	2
	Schedules 2	Rates Financial Table1	4
7.1.4	Standardised Me Cultural Industri	eeting Procedures - Submission to the Department of Local Government, Sport and es.	
	Schedules 1	Standardised Meeting procedures consultation - responses to questions1	5
	Schedules 2	Standardised Meeting Procedures-Consultation Paper1	9
7.1.5	Concept Report	- Relocation of Existing Airport to Northern Site	
	Schedules 1	Concept Report - Airport Relocation3	3
7.2.1	Accounts Paid u	nder Delegation March 2024	
	Schedules 1	Schedule 1 - Accounts for payment in March 20248	2
	Schedules 2	Schedule 2 - Credit Cards Reconciliation 23.02.2024 - 24.03.20248	9
7.2.2	Budget Adjustm	ents - March 2024	
	Schedules 1	Budget Adjustments 202410	2
7.2.3	Monthly Financi	al Report March 2024	
	Schedules 1	Monthly Financial Report- March 202410	3
7.3.1	Development ap	plication for a change of use on Lot 9500 Robinson Street, Coral Bay	
	Schedules 1	Site Plan13	2
	Schedules 2	Submission Assessment	3
	Schedules 3	Planning Solutions Objection14	0



**Gascoyne Regional Road Group** 

	Minutes											
Gascoyne Region	nal Road Group Mee	eting – Meeting 2 -2023/2024										
22 <sup>nd</sup> March 2024 at 1	0am via Teams Meeting											
Chairperson:												
Secretary: Kate Medhurst												
Gascoyne Regional Road Group Delegates (effective 24/11/2023)	Shire of Upper Gascoy Shire of Shark Bay - Cr.	. Burke Maslen - Proxy: President Eddie Smith ne - Cr. Hamish McTaggart – Proxy: Cr. Jim Caunt . Greg Ridgley – Proxy: President Cheryl Cowell sident Matthew Niikkula - Proxy: Cr. Jackie Brooks										
Attendees:	Cr. Burke Maslen David Nielsen Cr. Hamish McTaggart John McCleary Cr. Greg Ridgley Dale Chapman Brian Galvin Cr. Jackie Brooks Murray Swarbrick Louise Adamson Kate Medhurst	Delegate Executive Manager Infrastructure Delegate/Chairperson Chief Executive Officer Delegate Chief Executive Officer Works Manager Proxy Manager – Works A/Director Secretary	Shire of Carnarvon Shire of Carnarvon Shire of Upper Gascoyne Shire of Upper Gascoyne Shire of Shark Bay Shire of Shark Bay Shire of Shark Bay Shire of Exmouth Shire of Exmouth Main Roads WA Main Roads WA									
Visitors:	Tom Carroll Mark Bondietti Max Bushell Samantha Adams Kevin Pethick Paul Starling	Graduate Engineer Policy Manager – Transport & Roads Senior Policy Advisor - Road Safety & Infrastructure RoadWise Safety Advisor Manager Budget & Programming A/Local Government Road Safety Manager	Shire of Exmouth WALGA WALGA WALGA Roadwise Main Roads WA Main Roads WA									
Apologies:	Jarrod Walker Andrea Selvey Sa Toomalatai Pres. Matt Niikkula Ben Lewis Gaff Murray	Manager of Works & Service Chief Executive Officer Project Contract Manager Delegate Chief Executive Officer Operations Manager Carnarvon	Shire of Upper Gascoyne Shire of Carnarvon Shire of Carnarvon Shire of Exmouth Shire of Exmouth Main Roads WA									

$\frown$				
-	-	NI	• •	Λ
U	L.,	11	υ	

	Link to Agenda Document: February 2024 Meeting Agenda Document									
1.	Attendance & Apologies	Chairperson								
2.	Endorsement of 24 <sup>th</sup> November 2023 Minutes	Chairperson								
3.	Business Arising from Previous Minutes	Chairperson								
4.	Correspondence	Chairperson								
5.	Standing Reports	Various								
6.	Other Business	Various								
7.	New Business	Various								

MAIN ROADS Western Australia Gascoyne Regional Road Group Meeting Minutes - 22 February 2024Minutes



Meeting – 2/3 2023/2024									
1.	Attendance and Apologies	Chairperson							
1.1	Attendance and Apologies – see the above list								
2.	Endorsement of previous minutes	Chairperson							
2.1	Previous Gascoyne Regional Road Group Meeting Minutes – 24 <sup>th</sup> November 202 Emailed to the Group 30 <sup>th</sup> November 2023 - <u>Gascoyne Regional Road Group Me</u>								
	Moved: Cr. Jackie Brooks Seconded: Cr. B	urke Maslen							
3.	Business arising from previous minutes	Chairperson							
4.1	Actions arising from the Meeting of 24th November 2023								
	4.1 – February 2023 Meeting 3.3, June 2023 Meeting 6.6, November 2023 Meeting Assessment Model – Mark Bondietti and Max Bushell have met with Jarred Wal simple, fit for purpose and will be presented at the next meeting.								
	See Presentation in WALGA Standing Report								
	<ul> <li>5.5 WALGA Report - Mark Bondietti to speak with John McCleary regarding the website and review the user guides.</li> <li>Mark Bondietti has sent out surveys to 4 Local Governments and is awaiting 2 re</li> </ul>								
	guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report	ool to produce a marginal cost for industr							
	guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t	ool to produce a marginal cost for industr t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and							
	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We have a survey of the new rates.</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for industr t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another (							
	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will repor</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. Th Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. W months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for industr t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another (							
1.	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for industr t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another (							
	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will repor</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. Th Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for industri t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another ng regions and whether the money can be							
	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul> Correspondence State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda –	ool to produce a marginal cost for indust t back on progress in the new year. The next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another or regions and whether the money can b Chairperson							
<b>1</b> . 5.1	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspending reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul> Correspondence State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda – December 2023 Meeting <ul> <li>Noted</li> <li>State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Minutes – December 2023 Meetings</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for indust t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another ng regions and whether the money can b Chairperson SAC Meeting Agenda 03-2023 SAC Meeting - 03-2023 - Final Minutes							
5.1	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul> Correspondence State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda – December 2023 Meeting <ul> <li>Noted</li> </ul> State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Minutes –	ool to produce a marginal cost for industi t back on progress in the new year. The next step is National Transport and le envisage the project will take another the mg regions and whether the money can be Chairperson SAC Meeting Agenda 03-2023 SAC Meeting - 03-2023 - Final Minutes Gascoyne Region for 100% budget							
5.1 5.2	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspending reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul> Correspondence State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda – December 2023 Meeting <ul> <li>Noted</li> <li>State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Minutes – December 2023 Meetings</li> <li>Noted - 11.2 RRG Key Performance Indicators for 22/23 – Well done to the</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for indust t back on progress in the new year. ne next step is National Transport and /e envisage the project will take another ng regions and whether the money can b Chairperson SAC Meeting Agenda 03-2023 SAC Meeting - 03-2023 - Final Minutes							
5.1 5.2	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will repor</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. Th Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. W months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul> Correspondence State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda – December 2023 Meeting <ul> <li>Noted</li> <li>State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Minutes – December 2023 Meetings</li> <li>Noted - 11.2 RRG Key Performance Indicators for 22/23 – Well done to the Expenditure in 22/23 was a noted.</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for indust t back on progress in the new year. The next step is National Transport and le envisage the project will take another or gregions and whether the money can b Chairperson SAC Meeting Agenda 03-2023 SAC Meeting - 03-2023 - Final Minutes Gascoyne Region for 100% budget							
5.1	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. The Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. We months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> <li>Correspondence</li> <li>State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda – December 2023 Meeting</li> <li>Noted</li> <li>State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Minutes – December 2023 Meetings</li> <li>Noted - 11.2 RRG Key Performance Indicators for 22/23 – Well done to the Expenditure in 22/23 was a noted.</li> <li>Letter to SAC regarding the South West Region Underspend Emailed 5/2/2024</li> </ul>	ool to produce a marginal cost for industi t back on progress in the new year. The next step is National Transport and le envisage the project will take another the mg regions and whether the money can be Chairperson SAC Meeting Agenda 03-2023 SAC Meeting - 03-2023 - Final Minutes Gascoyne Region for 100% budget							
5.1 5.2 5.3	<ul> <li>guides and asset preservation models. WALGA would like to develop an online t which can be negotiated between the Local Government and Industry. Will report</li> <li>Mark Bondietti – A survey of unit rates has been conducted and finalized. Th Research Organisation to update the user guides to reflect the new rates. W months to complete.</li> <li>6.1 A letter to be drafted to SAC and ask what is being done about underspendir reallocated to regions that are performing and spending their budgets.</li> <li>See the attached copy in the agenda or link in the Correspondence below</li> </ul> Correspondence State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Agenda – December 2023 Meeting <ul> <li>Noted</li> </ul> State Roads Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee Minutes – December 2023 Meetings <ul> <li>Noted - 11.2 RRG Key Performance Indicators for 22/23 – Well done to the Expenditure in 22/23 was a noted.</li> </ul> Letter to SAC regarding the South West Region Underspend Emailed 5/2/2024	ool to produce a marginal cost for industi t back on progress in the new year. The next step is National Transport and le envisage the project will take another the mg regions and whether the money can be Chairperson SAC Meeting Agenda 03-2023 SAC Meeting - 03-2023 - Final Minutes Gascoyne Region for 100% budget							



## Gascoyne Regional Road Group

5.3	3 -5 year works plan – as tabled	Kate Medhurst <u>3/5 Year Plan</u>
5.4	Main Roads WA Mid West Gascoyne Region Directors Report – see attached	Louise Adamson
5.5	<ul> <li>Level 1 Bridge Inspections</li> <li>Due by 30<sup>th</sup> April 2024 – 3 Shires remaining</li> <li>Emailed to Structures team at Main Roads and cc in Kate Medhurst to record them as complete</li> <li>This has been added to the finance spreadsheet to mark that Main Roads has received it. It is a requirement from SAC to include the Level 1 Bridge inspections and inventory updates in the agenda, which we were already completing.</li> </ul>	Kate Medhurst
5.6	WALGA Report	Max Bushell /Mark Bondietti WALGA Report
	<ul> <li>Max Bushell presented an overview of the latest version of the MCA.</li> <li>Discussion on the Criteria/Factors/Weights</li> <li>Funding Split – unchanged - based on APV</li> <li>Preservation Model Factors include – Road Condition (40%), Road Safety (20% Social/Economics (15%) entered into the MCA spreadsheet with a rating/score will be required.</li> <li>Improvement Model Factors include Traffic (35%), Road Safety (20%), Econom Sustainability (5%), Social entered into the MCA spreadsheet with a rating/score is also required.</li> <li>Each Shire proposes their projects to be funded within the Preservation and Improv and submits to Main Roads. They can provide justification to why they have chosen due to a weather event or usage changed since submissions closed)</li> <li>Main Roads checks the validity of scores and produces final lists for each Shire The RRG approves project lists and funding allocations</li> <li>Funding is allocated to the projects</li> <li>Secretary puts together 3 year plan for the RRG</li> <li>John McCleary – Would like to form a small working group with the Shire Works Ma issues and have input from the other Shires and ensure that it works for the Shires.</li> <li>John McCleary &amp; David Neilson raised their concerns over the photographic eviden to be provided from September for the following financial year and the road conditio due to weather etc.</li> <li>Max - Shires can deviate from the original priority with justification in case of weather Kevin – The evidence can also be a diary entry from a site inspection as there is a r section of road originally.</li> <li>Timing – Would like it approved by the Group at the June meeting to be used for the September 2024.</li> </ul>	that provides the end total. Evidence hics (15%), Environment (10%), re that provides an end total. Evidence ement Categories for the next 3 years to deviate from the scored priority (eg enagers to work through any remaining ce that is required. The photos will hav ns could have changed significantly er/usage. reason the Shire has chosen this
	Action Item: Kate to email the Works Manager & WALGA to arrange a meeting to discuss the ab the Shires and have a model ready to present at the June RRG Meeting.	oove and ensure the model works for

MAIN ROADS Western Australia Gascoyne Regional Road Group Meeting Minutes - 22 February 2024Minutes



#### Gascoyne Regional Road Group

5.7	Roadwise Report	Samantha Adams
	Samantha has resigned from the RoadWise Advisor Role of April. WALGA hope to have a new Advisor in place by contact the Head Office in Perth.	
5.8	Reminder to Request a data upload by the Shires Asset N	lanagement Provider to IRIS for a March upload
6. O	ther Business	Chairperson
6.1	Updates to the Gascoyne Regional Road Group Committe Kate to show the changes needed to reflect the updates in <u>Possible Gascoyne RRG Manual Updates Feb 2024</u>	
	Action Item: Kate to add the following to the Gascoyne Procedures Ma <ul> <li>Reporting Structure</li> <li>Direct Grant – Certificate of Completion -Update</li> <li>Road and Bridge Data for IRIS upload</li> </ul>	
7. N	ew Business	Chairperson
7.1	Shire of Exmouth – Asked about submitting an application The Shire to submit the application as a New Business ite	
7.2	Roads regarding the Slip Lane into Learmonth Airport/QA	
	<ul> <li>Cr. Brooks to follow up with Shire President/Staf</li> </ul>	
Close	e of Meeting: 11:33am Ne	ext meeting: 28 June 2024 at the Shire of Upper Gascoyne

MAIN ROADS Western Australia Gascoyne Regional Road Group Meeting Minutes - 22 February 2024Minutes March 2024



## Mid West – Gascoyne Update

#### Indian Ocean Drive (IOD) – Stage 2 between Leeman and Brand Highway

This will involve a road closure of IOD with a detour around the Coolimba Eneabba Rd. Works have begun on the ground and the closure of IOD with be from 17<sup>th</sup> April 2024 until 30<sup>th</sup> November 2024. Works are likely to be completed by the end of 2024.

#### Road Safety Widening Improvements

This is a continuation of the road widening works with one-meter-wide seal shoulders and auditable edge lines. We have further funding to complete the widening works on Brand Highway, where only one side of the road was done from the turn off to IOD to the Intersection with Midlands Road. This work is very close to completion.

We have a large widening project on the Great Northern Highway from 747 SLK to 850 SLK (Meekatharra for approximately 100km north). This work has been awarded and will begin on the ground in April 2024.

Midlands Rd -significant section from 217 SLK to 263 SLK (Mingenew to Brand Highway section), contract is now awarded and works will being on the ground in May 2024.

#### **Heavy Vehicle Productivity Funds**

We have funding this year to construct a truck bay at Yalgoo on the Geraldton Mt Magnet Rd and Sandstone on the Mount Magnet Leinster Rd. The developments are underway, but unfortunately are unable to deliver this year due to heritage constraints, however, we have one on Great Northern Highway at Payne's Finds which is programmed to be build next year but we will bring this forward, as it doesn't have any constraints.

#### Buller River Bridge Replacement - NWCH

Will be tendered with the Oakagee access road works in March 2024 with an aim to begin construction works in June or July 2024.

#### Oakajee Road (intersection of North West Coastal Highway)

Main Roads will be delivering this project on behalf of JTSI. We are currently finalizing the design and have an estimate. JTSI have now secured additional funds to allow the works to be tendered. We will go out to tender in March 2024 and anticipate construction to be completed May 2025.

#### Northampton Kalbarri Road (Black Spot Funding)

Works entail floodway widening/ upgrade. Works are progressing well on site and are due to be completed in late March 2024.

#### **Re-Seal Program**

The re-seal program is currently undertaking works on the Brand Hwy. They have two more weeks of reseals on Brand Hwy before moving to NWCH, Geraldton-Mount Magnet Rd and GNH.

#### Major Pavement Repair Program

The major pavement repairs have recently completed some patches on GNH north of Meekatharra and have now moved to the Geraldton Mt Magnet Rd to complete the patches between Mt Magnet and Geraldton.

#### Maintenance Works

- Routine maintenance activities ongoing
- Periodic maintenance activities has now commenced.
  - Shoulder Grading on;
    - Minilya Exmouth Rd
    - NWCH Carnarvon for 235 km north (various sections)
    - NWCH, Carnarvon south for 226 km (various sections)
  - Crack Sealing on Brand Hwy, GNH, NWCH & Minilya Exmouth
  - o Edge breaks repairs to commencing last quarter on the entire network
  - Minor Pavement Repairs targeting areas south of Mt Magnet on the GNH

#### Inhouse Model

The Inhouse Model is progressing well. We continue to face staffing challenges. Our approach to addressing this involves expanding our capacity by outsourcing work and pairing our staff with contractors to provide the necessary skills our workforce requires.

www.mainroads.wa.gov.au

f) (#) (3) (in) (7)

138 138
 enquiries(

enquiries@mainroads.wa.gov.au

Year	Program	Shire	Project Number	Road	Description	GST	Total State Contibution	Total LGA Contribution	Total Project Cost	1st 40% Claim	Invoice Processed Date	2nd 40% Claim	Invoice Processed Date2	Finel 20% Claim	Invoice processed Date3	YTD Expenditure	To be claimed	Comment
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Carnarvon	30002193	Quobba-Gnarloo Road	Rip Existing formations & pavement, Reshape and compact formations to Type 3 Standard, Reshape and compact faile damia and reinstand offhood drains. Import pavement material to OMC: Add stabilising demical for required Lay & compact pavement to 7m width. Proof roll Pavement, reinstate signage or guideposts 512 76.44 to 83.13 - 6.74ems	GST10	\$ 533,037	\$ 266,519	\$ 799,556	\$ 207,039	RCTI 21/07/2023 \$207,039	\$ 207,039	RCTI 14/08/2023 \$207,039	\$ 103,520	RCTI 03/11/2023 \$103,520 Additional \$15,439 claimed 5/3/24	\$ 533,037	\$ -	Extra \$138.79 allocated to th project after a 2.5% increase f Drivers Licence Reverse Additional amount \$15,434 ac to the total in Jan 24 see belt table
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Carnarvon	30002194	Wahroonga Pimbee Road	Reshape formation and drainage to achieve consistent Type 3 standard and resheet to achieve 7m pavement from SLK 74 to SLK 82	GST10	\$ 517,604	\$ 258,802	\$ 776,406	\$ 207,042	RCTI 21/07/2023 \$207,042	\$ 207,042	RCTI 03/11/2023 \$207,042	\$ 103,520	RCTI 02/01/2024 \$103,520	\$ 517,604	\$ -	Extra \$13,879 allocated to th project after 2.5% increase fr Drivers Licenses Revenue COMPLETED
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Upper Gascoyne	30002195	Cobra Dairy Creek Road	Re-sheet and water bind various sections with good quality gravel SLK 60-145	GST10	\$ 389,991	\$ 194,996	\$ 584,987	\$ 154,001	RCTI 09/08/2023	\$ 154,001	RCTI 01/12/2023	\$ 81,989	RCTI 07/02/2024	\$ 389,991	\$ -	Extra \$10,003 allocated to ti project after 2.5% increase fr Drivers Licensis Revenue Addit \$4088 allocated to the budg January 2024 from below ta
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Upper Gascoyne	30002197	Updated: Cobra Mt Augustus Road	SLK 2.4 to 5.30, 23.45 to 27, 33.6 to 35 – Re-sheet with good quality gravel & SLK 32 replace grid and stabilise approaches	GST10	\$ 366,546	\$ 183,273	\$ 549,819	\$ 143,995	RCTI 09/08/2023	\$ 146,618	RCTI 6/3/2024	\$ 75,933		\$ 290,613	\$ 75,933	Extra \$10,003 allocated to th project after 2.5% increase fin Drivers Licenses Revenue - Pro changed to Cobra Mt August Road - Endorsed 21/21/2/2023 email Additional \$6559 allocats Jan 24 see below table
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Shark Bay	30002198	Stella Rowley Drive	Cart in sheeting material, form and shape shoulders to standard. Fill steep batters on shoulders, replace guide posts and signs as required SUK 0 to 4.35	GST10	\$ 60,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 24,000	RCTI 23/05/2023	\$ 24,000		\$ 12,000		\$ 24,000	\$ 36,000	
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Shark Bay	30002199	Useless Loop Road	Cart resheet materials, lay & Shape/Improve drainage, add polymers to increase base material strength, replace guide posts & sigm as required SLK 28 to 33	GST10	\$ 292,080	\$ 146,040	\$ 438,120	\$ 116,831	RCTI 23/08/2023	\$ 116,831	RCTI 23/01/2024	\$ 58,418		\$ 233,662	\$ 58,418	Extra \$9455 allocated to th project after 2.5% increase fr Drivers Licenses Revenue
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Exmouth	30002200	Yardie Creek Road	The Board Management strategy is to undertake maintenance, neuroal and upgede works to presen- and mycose the integrity of the mask Works are to be determined on a neeth basis tox will focus on the distermined on a neeth basis tox will focus on the Disaloge and head will works improvements, Blumen terfaces SLE 0 to SLK 76	GST10	\$ 178,170	\$ 89,085	\$ 267,255	\$ 68,961	RCTI 09/08/2023	\$ 73,174	RCTI 18/03/2024	\$ 36,035		\$ 142,135	\$ 36,035	Extra \$4203 allocated to th project after 2.5% increase in Denvers Licensis Revenue Reve Allocated additional budget 55 in Jan 24 - see below table
2023/2024	Road Project Grants	Exmouth	30002201	Murat Road	The fload Management Strategy is to upgrade Marat Road to a standard which allows for increased traffer volume due to development and increase in tourism. The works will focus on: Bitmane dege and repairs, Intersection modifications, drainage, Bitumen surfaces, Shoulder Reinstatement. SUK D to 18.9	GST10	\$ 140,559	\$ 70,280	\$ 210,839	\$ 56,223	RCTI 09/08/2023	\$ 56,223	RCTI 18/03/2024	\$ 28,113		\$ 112,446	\$ 28,113	Extra \$4203 allocated to th project after 2.5% increase fo Drivers Licenses
														Remainir	ng to be claimed for 23/2	4 in the Gascoyne:	\$ 234,499	1
YEAR STATE FUNDS ALLOCATED	Program	Shire	Project Number	GST00	STATE CONTRIBUTION	Involce Processed Date	Invoice Number	YTD Expenditure	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/24	Level 1 Bridge inspections				Additional Budget	· ·			
23/24	Direct Grants	Carnarvon	21100503	GST00	\$ 417,277	21/07/2023	RCTI	\$417,277.00		Received				\$ 32,746				ļ
3/24 3/24	Direct Grants Direct Grants	Shark Bay Upper Gascovne	21100506 21100507	GST00 GST00	\$ 141,902 \$ 300.275	23/08/2023 9/08/2023	RCTI	\$141,902.00		N/A Received				3000219			Quobba Gnarloo Roa 4988 Cobra Dairy C	
24	Direct Grants	opper Gascoyne	21100507	00168	\$ 300,275	5/00/2023	NLTI	\$300,275.00	ŞU.UL	neuewed				30002193	1154/	3007	94300 Conta Dairy C	CCN NU

FUNDS	Program	Shire	Project Number	GST00	STATE CONTRIBUTION	Processed Date	Invoice Number	YTD Expenditure	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/24	Level 1 Bridge inspections	
023/24	Direct Grants	Carnarvon	21100503	GST00	\$ 417,277	21/07/2023	RCTI	\$417,277.00	\$0.00	Received	
023/24	Direct Grants	Shark Bay	21100506	GST00	\$ 141,902	23/08/2023	RCTI	\$141,902.00	\$0.00	N/A	
023/24	Direct Grants	Upper Gascoyne	21100507	GST00	\$ 300,275	9/08/2023	RCTI	\$300,275.00	\$0.00	Received	
023/24	Direct Grants	Exmouth	21100504	GST00	\$ 126,168	9/08/2023	RCTI	\$126,168.00	\$0.00	Received	
					\$ 985,622						

Remaining to be cl	aimed for 23/24 in the	Gascoyne: \$	234,499
Additional Budget		·	
\$ 32,746			
30002193	15434 SOC	Quobb	a Gnarloo Road
30002195	11547 SOUP	\$4988	Cobra Dairy Creek Ro
30002197	5765 SOUP	\$6559	to Mt Augustus Road
30002200	5765 SOE	Yardie	Creek Road

STATE BLACKSPOT	

YEAR STATE FUNDS ALLOCATED	Program	Shire	Project Number	Road	Work	GST		TOTAL LGA CONTRIB		1st 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)		2nd 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date2	Final Claim 20% (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date3	2023/24 YTD Expenditure	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/234	Comments
023/24	State Blackspot	Carnarvon	30002073		Widen and realign Speedway Road, improve sight distance at turn-off to a waste facility, install delineation and signs. SLK 1.76-2.76	GST10	\$ 82,000	\$ 41,000	\$ 123,000	\$ 82,000	RCTI 2/11/2023	-	-	-	-	\$ 82,000	\$0.00	COMPLETED
024/25	State Blackspot	Carnarvon	30002073	Speedway Road	Widen and realign Speedway Road, improve sight distance at turn-off to a waste facility, install delineation and signs. SLK 1.76-2.77	GST10	\$ 328,000	\$ 164,000	\$ 492,000	\$ 131,200		\$ 131,200		\$ 65,600	•	\$ -	\$328,000.00	

IVSPP

10011																		
YEAR STATE FUNDS ALLOCATED	Program	Shire	Pro <del>je</del> ct Number	Rosd	Work	GST		TOTAL LGA CONTRIB	TOTAL PROJECT COST	1st 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date	2nd 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date2	Final Claim 20% (GST Exclusive amount)	Involced Proceeded Date3	2023/24 YTD Expenditure	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/234	Comments
2023/24	HVSPP	Upper Gascoyne	30001948	Dalgety Brook Floodway	Upgrade the excisting unsealed floodway to an 8m wide x 200mm thick x 220m long concrete floodway. Includes edge walls and rock protection on upstream and downtream	GST10	\$ 1,528,763	\$ 382,250	\$ 1,911,013	\$ 611,505	RCTI 23/08/2023	\$ 611,505		\$ 305,753		\$ 611,505	\$917,258	

BORIGINA	L COMMUNIT	TY ACCESS RO.	ADS FUNDIN	G PROGRAM									
YEAR STATE FUNDS ALLOCATED	Program	Shire	Project Number	Road	Work	GST	TOTAL STATE CONTRIB	TOTAL FEDERAL CONTRIB	TOTAL PROJECT COST	1st 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/234	Comments
2023/24	RAG	Upper Gascoyne	21100546	Landor Mt Augustus Road	Reform and reshape formation by way of resheating accion of road with good quality material and correct off-road circlinage to improve driver safety and all weather vehicles. The Burringurah community depends on this sectio of road daily to access employment and food at Mount	GST10	\$ 113,333	\$ 226,667	\$ 340,000	\$ 113,333	RCTI 14/08/2023	\$0.00	COMPLETE

Year	Program	Shire	Project Number	Road	Description	GST	Total State Contibution	Total LGA Contribution	Total Project Cost	1st 40% Claim	Involce Processed Date	2nd 40% Claim	Involce Processed Date2	Final 20% Claim	Involce processed Date3	YTD Expenditure	To be claimed	Comment
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Carnarvon	30003029	Quobba-Gnarloo Road	Successful Grant - Reshape formation and drainage, re- sheet and apply 2 coats of bitumen said of 7m width from SIX 00 14 Unsuccessful Grant - Reshape formation and drainage to achieve Consistent Type 3 standard and re-sheet to achieve 7m pavement SIX 47 -56	GST10	\$ 537,672	\$ 268,836	\$ 806,508	\$ 215,069		\$ 215,069		\$ 107,534				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Carnarvon	30003031	Minilya Lyndon Road - TBA depending Growing Regions Funding outcomes	Successful grant- Rishape formation and drainage to achieve consistent Type 3 standard and re-sheet to achieve 7m pavement SLX 107-116	GST10	\$ 537,672	\$ 268,836	\$ 806,508	\$ 215,069		\$ 215,069		\$ 107,534				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Upper Gascoyne	30003031	Landor Meekatharra Road	Upgrade subgrade and base course to 9m standard to receive seal at later date SLK 22 to 27	GST10	\$ 386,893	\$ 193,447	\$ 580,340	\$ 154,757		\$ 154,757		\$ 77,379				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Upper Gascoyne	30003032	Cobra Gifford Creek Road	Re-sheet various sections of exposed rock and elevate road surface to improve drainage SLK 0.25 to 10.25	GST10	\$ 386,893	\$ 193,447	\$ 580,340	\$ 154,757		\$ 154,757		\$ 77,379				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Shark Bay	30003033	Airport Road	Reconstruct shoulders with a Tyne and add program, undertake reseal program, replace signs and guideposts as required SLK 0 to 0.88	GST10	\$ 60,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 24,000		\$ 24,000		\$ 12,000				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Shark Bay	30003034	Useless Loop Road	New seal program, Cut and fill as required, Shape base, cart suitable material and add polymers if required, Layout sheet material improve drainage, replace signs and guide posts as required - SLK 74 to 78	GST10	\$ 122,906	\$ 61,453	\$ 184,359	\$ 49,162		\$ 49,162		\$ 24,581				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Shark Bay	30003035	Useless Loop Road	New seal program, Cut and fill as required, Shape base, cart suitable material and add polymers if required, Layout sheet material improve drainage, replace signs and guide posts as required - SLK64 to 71	GST10	\$ 182,763	\$ 91,382	\$ 274,145	\$ 73,105		\$ 73,105		\$ 36,553				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Exmouth	30003036	Yardie Creek Road	Bitumen edge seal renewal, bitumen reseal and shoulder reinstatement SLK 54 to SLK 76	GST10	\$ 184,481	\$ 92,241	\$ 276,722	\$ 73,792		\$ 73,792		\$ 36,896				
2024/2025	Road Project Grants	Exmouth	30003037	Murat Road	Bitumen edge seal renewal, bitumen reseal and shoulder reinstatement SLK 7.3 to SLK 16.4	GST10	\$ 140,588	\$ 70,294	\$ 210,882	\$ 56,235		\$ 56,235		\$ 28,118				
-						Total	\$ 2,539,868	Indie	citive Budget									
						Budget	\$ 2,539,870											
						Variance	\$ 2	l										

YEAR STATE FUNDS ALLOCATED	Program	Shire	Project Number	GST00	STATE CONTRIBUTION	Invoice Processed Date	Invoice Number	YTD Expenditure	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/24	Level 1 Bridge inspections
024/25	Direct Grants	Carnarvon	21100503	GST00	\$ 428,740		RCTI		\$428,740.00	
024/25	Direct Grants	Shark Bay	21100506	GST00	\$ 145,260		RCTI		\$145,260.00	
024/25	Direct Grants	Upper Gascoyne	21100507	GST00	\$ 311,500		RCTI		\$311,500.00	
024/25	Direct Grants	Exmouth	21100504	GST00	\$ 129,600		RCTI		\$129,600.00	
					\$ 1.015.100					

#### STATE BLACKSPOT

YEAR STATE FUNDS ALLOCATED	Program	Shire	Project Number	Road	Work	GST		TOTAL LGA CONTRIB		1st 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date	2nd 40% Claim (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date2	Final Claim 20% (GST Exclusive amount)	Invoice Processed Date3	2023/24 YTD Expenditure	Balance To Be Claimed 2023/234	Comments
<del>023/24</del>	State Blackspot	<del>Carnarvon</del>	30002073	Speedway Road	Widen and realign Speedway Road, improve sight distance at turn-off to a- waste facility, install delineation and signs	GST10	<del>\$ 82,000</del>	<del>\$ 41,000</del>	\$ 123,000	<del>\$</del>	RCTI 2/11/2023	-	-	-	-	\$ 82,000	<del>\$0.00</del>	COMPLETED
024/25	State Blackspot	Carnarvon	30002073	Speedway Road	Widen and realign Speedway Road, improve sight distance at turn-off to a waste facility, install delineation and signs.	GST10	\$ 328,000	\$ 164,000	\$ 492,000	\$ 131,200		\$ 131,200		\$ 65,600	•	\$-	\$328,000.00	

## Carnarvon Tennis Club



The Carnarvon Tennis Club

Over the past year the club has continued to look for opportunities to grow tennis and offer tennis experiences to the Carnarvon Community. The Club has:

- Delivered Term 1 Coaching to both Adult and Junior players.
- Run Monday night Social Tennis throughout the year.
- Participated in the Gascoyne Games
- Offered Court Hire available through all the Tourist Parks
- Run Murlpirrmarra Connection Indigenous Tennis and Learning Program
- Hosted an interschool tennis competition.
- Run Sunday Fundays
- Run open day celebrating IDPwD
- Made Facilities available to:
  - Carnarvon Community College
  - o St Marys Star of the Sea
  - o Carnarvon Christian School

The Club is currently look to:

- Deliver Term 4 Coaching (Both Adult and Junior)
- Run Friday Night Teams competition.

Under the current arrangement the Carnarvon Tennis Club will be unable to maintain its financial viability in the face of ever-increasing rate rises. If the Shire entertains the afore mentioned proposal to terminate the lease, then the Carnarvon Tennis Club will continue to service the community and look for ways to increase Tennis engagement both now and into the future.

The Club would also like to formally acknowledge and thank the Shire of Carnarvon for their ongoing support and assistance.

Regards, Warwick Hodgson **Club** Treasurer M: 0411116906 ARE DEL E: carnarvontennis@gmail.con 8.4.24. Carnarvon Tennis Club ABN: 89 160 427 037 33 Butcher Street PO Box 892, Carnarvon WA 6701

#### Carnarvon Tennis Club



19 October 2023

**The Shire of Carnarvon** 3 Francis Street Carnarvon WA 6701

Request to Terminate Lease

Shire of Carnarvon,

The Carnarvon Tennis Club recently held a meeting to discuss the ongoing rate increases and the ability for the club to maintain its financial survival. Of all the options proposed the club believes it will best be able to continue to serve the Carnarvon Community if we kindly request the Shire too:

- Terminate the current lease.
- The Club would then cover the outstanding rates for 2022 2023.
- This would include the \$2000 previously awarded by the Shire.
- Kindly request the Council to waiver rates for 2023 2024.
- The Tennis Club would then pay per use, on an ongoing basis.

The committee has unanimously decided that the afore mentioned proposal is the best way for the club to continue to operate and maintain its financial viability.

Signature: Signature: Jarron Kretchman Sonia Leca Club Vice President President -U Q0 Signature: Signature: Warwick Hodgson Laura Sweetman **Treasurer Secretary Committee Member** 

Carnarvon Tennis Club ABN: 89 160 427 037 33 Butcher Street PO Box 892, Carnarvon WA 6701

## Carnarvon Tennis Club Inc Requested Write-off on Property A678

Description	Amount	Requested Write-off	Payment still Required
ESL levy for the 2023/2024 financial year.	\$ 158.09		\$158.09
Rates levied for the 2023/2024 financial year.	\$3,930.58	\$3,930.58	
Penalty Interest on outstanding balance.	\$ 342.96	\$ 342.96	
ESL Interest on outstanding balance.	\$ 17.15	\$ 17.15	
Total balance-A678	\$4,448.78	\$4,290.69	

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT REFORM – STANDARDISED MEETING PROCEDURES

Shire of Carnarvon response to questions

March 2024

The following questions will need to be referenced against the consultation paper provided with the CIS agenda which is in Dropbox and also reattached. An email from the Department of Local Government was also forwarded from the Shire of Carnarvon mailbox to all Councillors on 28 February with links to the consultation paper and online survey questions should Councillors wish to make individual submissions as per the Shire President's briefing from State Council.

I will collate responses from Councillors. Where there is consensus, I will reflect that in our submission. Where there are differing views, I will bring those questions to the April CIS for discussion with Councillors with an aim of providing the draft submission for Council's formal consideration at the April Ordinary Council Meeting prior to submitting a response from the Shire of Carnarvon.

Deadline for submissions to the Department is 29 May 2024.

- 1. Is it suitable to allow for a special council meeting to be convened with less than 24 hours' notice if an absolute majority of council members call the meeting? Yes
- 2. Are there any circumstances where meetings must start earlier than 8 am or later than 8 pm?

Council should have the flexibility to meet at a time that suits the Council and their community. The Meeting Procedures should not be so prescriptive.

3. Is the proposed order of business suitable?

Yes

- 4. Are the proposed requirements for urgent business suitable? Yes
- 5. Are the proposed requirements for when a quorum is not present or lost suitable? Yes
- 6. Is 11 pm an appropriate time for when a meeting must be adjourned? Perhaps recommended but not prescribed.

7. Is the existing minimum allocation of 15 minutes for public question time sufficient?

This should be at the Presiding Member's discretion.

- 8. Is 2 minutes enough time for a member of the public to ask a question?2 minutes could be recommended by the Chair should have some discretion.
- 9. Should any other standard requirements for public question time be established? No
- 10. Should a personal representative be able to ask a question on behalf of another person? Yes
- 11. Should the Regulations specify that a request to make a presentation must relate to an item on the agenda for the relevant meeting?No. Items of interest to the community should be allowed to be presented.
- 12. Is 48 hours of notice sufficient to administer an application from a member of the public to present to a meeting? Yes
- 13. Should a standard time limit be set for public presentations? Yes
- **14. Would 5 minutes be a suitable time limit for public presentations?** No – some discretion should be available to the Presiding Member
- **15. Do the proposed regulations provide an effective system for managing petitions?** Yes

- **16.** Do these measures provide a suitable framework to maintain order in meetings? Yes
- 17. Is a period of 1 calendar week an appropriate notice period for motions? Yes
- 18. Are these proposals for motions suitable? Yes
- 19. Do you support these rules for formal debate on a motion or amendment? Yes
- 20. Is 5 minutes a suitable maximum speaking time during debate? Yes
- 21. Is a general principle against speaking twice on the same motion suitable? Yes
- 22. Should the new standardised provisions include a maximum time limit for the "questions from council members" agenda item? Yes
- 23. Is 1 day of notice for a question from a council member sufficient? Yes
- 24. Is it appropriate for the presiding member to consider whether to allow a member to ask clarifying questions during debate? Yes
- 25. Should any of these procedural motions not be included? No
- 26. Are any additional procedural motions needed? Provision to allow for the suspension of standing orders/meeting procedures to allow for clarification on a matter if required.

- 27. Are there any circumstances where a person should be able to adversely reflect on another council member, an employee or a decision of the local government? No
- 28. Is 1 day sufficient notice for a proposed correction to the minutes? Yes
- 29. Has the change to enable electronic meetings to occur outside of emergency situations been helpful? Yes
- 30. Has the ability for individual members to attend meetings electronically been beneficial? Yes
- **31.** Do you think any changes to electronic meetings or electronic attendance are required?

Yes, Councillors should be required to attend a minimum of 50% of meetings in person> In exceptional circumstances at request for more than 50% attendance by electronic means can be put to Council for formal consideration by Council .

- 32. Are any other modifications needed for committee meetings? No
- 33. Should parts of the proposed standard apply at electors' meetings? No
- 34. Are any other modifications needed for committee meetings? No



## Local Government Reform

## **Consultation Paper**

## **Standardised Meeting Procedures**

February 2024



## Contents

Introd	uction3
Cor	sultation process
Part 1	: General meeting process4
1.	Calling meetings4
2.	Agendas and order of business4
3.	Urgent business
4.	Quorum5
5.	Adjourning a meeting5
Part 2	: Public participation6
6.	Public question time6
7.	Presentations at council7
8.	Petitions
Part 3	: Conduct of debate8
9.	Orderly conduct of meetings
10.	Motions and amendments9
11.	Debate on a motion9
12.	Questions by members10
13.	Procedural motions
14.	Adverse reflection
Part 4	: Other matters
15.	Meeting minutes and confirmation11
16.	Electronic meetings and attendance12
17.	Council committees
18.	Meetings of electors
	Meetings of electors
19.	Any other matters

#### **Privacy statement**

Submissions will be treated as public documents unless explicitly requested otherwise.

If you do not consent to your submission being treated as a public document, you should mark it as confidential or specifically identify the confidential information, and include an explanation.

Even if your submission is treated as confidential, it may still be required to be disclosed in accordance with the requirements of the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* (WA) or any other applicable written law.

The Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries reserves the right to redact any content that could be regarded as racially vilifying, derogatory or defamatory to an individual or an organisation.

Page 2 of 14

## Introduction

The State Government is implementing a number of reforms to the <u>Local Government Act 1995</u> (the Act) to improve transparency and accountability in local government in Western Australia and deliver benefits to ratepayers and residents.

Standardising council and committee procedures is part of these reforms. Establishing a consistent approach to all local government council and committee meetings will make it easier and simpler for people to participate in and observe council meetings, wherever they are held.

Establishing one standard is expected to simplify and improve training for council members and local government staff. It can also strengthen the enforcement of breaches of meeting procedures (for instance, if a person repeatedly and unreasonably disrupts a meeting).

Currently, it is usual practice for local governments to have local laws and policies in place to govern the conduct of council meetings. However, this approach means that there can be variation in how members of the public can engage with council meetings.

The <u>Local Government Amendment Act 2023</u> inserts section 5.33A, to allow standardised meeting procedures for all local governments to be made in the form of Regulations or model provisions.

The State Government intends under section 5.33A to make Regulations that apply to all local governments and an order of the Governor under section 3.17 of the Act to repeal all existing local government meetings procedures, standing orders or council meeting local laws.

It is intended that the new standard meeting procedures (also known as "standing orders") apply to all council and committee meetings held by local governments. It is also intended that Regulations will contain consistent rules for how meetings are held.

It is envisaged that relevant elements of Parts 2 and 3 of the <u>Local Government (Administration)</u> <u>Regulations 1996</u> (the Regulations) would be incorporated into the new standardised meeting procedures.

The Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSC) will also develop reference materials for council members, local government staff and communities to assist in ensuring consistency throughout the sector.

Note: Unless otherwise specified in this paper, the word **meeting** refers to both a council or a committee meeting and the word **member** refers to both a council and a committee member.

#### **Consultation process**

You may choose to answer all or some of the questions in the consultation paper, and/or provide a submission that raises related matters not included in this consultation paper.

The DLGSC invites local governments, council members, Chief Executive Officers (CEOs), local government employees, groups and associations, and members of the community to consider the proposals and provide feedback.

Our preferred method for providing a submission is our online feedback form.

Specific questions have been targeted to certain meeting procedure topics to better understand the variety of existing approaches currently used by the sector. The DLGSC is interested in learning more about how existing approaches work well in practice; and how reforms can be structured to improve transparency and public involvement, simplify the way meetings are conducted, and promote uniformity throughout the sector.

Although it is preferred that the feedback form is used to guide responses, general submissions and suggestions on any relevant topic can be provided via email to <u>actreview@dlgsc.wa.gov.au</u>

Page 3 of 14

## Part 1: General meeting process

### 1. Calling meetings

The calling of council meetings is outlined in sections 5.5 to 5.7 of the Act, and in existing regulations 12 to 14. Amendments are proposed to add new requirements for the oversight of special council meetings that are held at short notice and prevent any meeting from being held at an unreasonable time of day. It is important that special meetings are only convened in appropriate circumstances. Regulations are proposed to require:

- a minimum of 24 hours' notice to convene a special council meeting
- that notice to convene a special council meeting may be done with less than 24 hours' notice if an absolute majority of council members call the meeting
- that a meeting cannot commence any earlier than 8 am or later than 8 pm.
- Is it suitable to allow for a special council meeting to be convened with less than 24 hours' notice if an absolute majority of council members call the meeting? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide a suggested alternative.

2. Are there any circumstances where meetings must start earlier than 8 am or later than 8 pm? Yes / No

(a) If yes, please provide examples and the suggested alternative.

### 2. Agendas and order of business

It is proposed to broadly retain existing requirements for local governments to publish meeting agendas.

It is proposed that the general order of meetings be outlined in the Regulations for consistency across the local government sector. However, a council or committee may decide to consider business in a different order, provided that the other requirements of the Regulations (such as public question time being held before any decisions are made) are still met.

Regulations are proposed to outline the following order of business:

- opening (local governments will still be able to continue their own practices for opening meetings, such as making acknowledgements, prayers, opening statements, etc.)
- recording attendance
- public question time (see section 6)
- public presentations and petitions (see sections 7 and 8)
- members' question time (see section 12)
- confirmation of previous minutes (see section 15)
- reports from committees and the CEO
- motions from members
- urgent business
- matters for which the meeting may be closed
- closure.

#### 3. Is the proposed order of business suitable? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide a suggested alternative.

Page 4 of 14

## 3. Urgent business

Currently, individual local governments' meeting local laws and policies may vary in how urgent business is raised at a meeting. Existing local laws and policies provide various procedures for urgent business to be considered at a council meeting. Broadly, these procedures seek to limit the use of urgent business to only the most exceptional circumstances.

Regulations are proposed to allow the CEO to introduce an item without notice in cases of urgency if:

- an absolute majority of the council resolve to hear the matter at the meeting, and
- the item is clearly marked as urgent business.

It is proposed that DLGSC must be notified each time this occurs, within 7 calendar days, to ensure this process is only used in exceptional circumstances.

Urgent business may only be heard after public question time (see section 6).

- 4. Are the proposed requirements for urgent business suitable? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, please provide a suggested alternative.

### 4. Quorum

Existing regulation 8 addresses the process for when there isn't a quorum at a meeting.

Amendments are proposed to provide for the following where a quorum is lost or not present:

- if no quorum is present within 30 minutes of the time set for the meeting, the meeting lapses
- where quorum is lost during a meeting:
  - the meeting proceeds to the next item of business if it is due to members leaving because of a financial or proximity interest
  - the meeting is adjourned for 15 minutes for any other reason and if quorum cannot be reformed, the meeting is closed
- where quorum is lost, the names of the members then present are to be recorded in the minutes.
- 5. Are the proposed requirements for when a quorum is not present or lost suitable? Yes / No(a) If no, please explain why and the suggested alternative, if any.

### 5. Adjourning a meeting

Currently, individual local governments' meeting local laws or policies may contain processes for adjourning a meeting. It is intended to adopt similar rules, while also addressing concerns regarding meetings of council that run late. Regulations are proposed to provide that:

- council may decide to adjourn a meeting to another day, time and place to resume from the point it adjourned
- a presiding member may adjourn a meeting for 15 minutes to regain order of a meeting that has been disrupted
- if a meeting is adjourned for a second time due to disruption, a presiding member must adjourn the meeting to another day, time or place (not on the same day), with notice being published on the local government's website.

It is also proposed that if a meeting is continuing and it reaches 10:45 pm:

 the council or committee may decide to either extend the meeting for a further 15 minutes to allow for any remaining business to be concluded or determine to adjourn the meeting

Page 5 of 14

- if any business remains at 11 pm, the meeting must adjourn to a day and time which is at least 10 hours later to deal with any outstanding agenda items and a notice must be published on the local government's website listing when the meeting will resume.
- 6. Is 11 pm an appropriate time for when a meeting must be adjourned? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, what is the suggested alternative?

## Part 2: Public participation

#### 6. Public question time

Currently, the Act and Regulations require that public question time is to be made available at every council meeting and certain committee meetings.

Regulation 6 requires that at least 15 minutes is to be made available for public questions at those meetings. However, question time may be extended if there are further questions; the time may also be used for other business if there are no further questions.

Regulation 7 also provides that question time must be held before substantive decisions are made at that meeting.

Currently, the practice at many local governments is that a person who wishes to ask a question attends the meeting (either physically in-person or by electronic means) to ask their question. However, it is proposed that regulations allow for a personal representative of a person to ask a question. This provides an alternative avenue for someone who may be unable to attend a meeting to have their question raised.

Currently, individual local governments meeting local laws and policies may contain processes for members of the public to raise questions. Some requirements, such as rules requiring a person to lodge a question in writing before a meeting, may prevent a person who is not familiar with those requirements from being able to ask a question.

New standardised requirements are proposed to expand the existing Regulations to require that:

- a member of the public only needs to provide their name and suburb/locality (and not any other information) before asking a question
- a person is not required to lodge a question in writing in advance of a meeting (although a person may choose to do so, for instance if they have a very specific or technical question)
- a local government may still require a person, or their personal representative, to attend a meeting to ask a question lodged in writing in advance of the meeting for it to be addressed at that meeting
- questions must not take more than 2 minutes to ask, including a relevant preamble, unless the presiding member grants an extension of time
- if other people are waiting to ask questions, the presiding member will seek to provide equal opportunity for people to ask questions (for instance, by moving to the next person waiting after someone has asked 3 questions, and returning to the first person if time allows)
- any questions are to be answered by the presiding member, or a relevant member (nominated by the presiding member), the CEO, or an employee nominated by the CEO
- if a question, or a question of a similar nature, was asked and answered in the previous 6 months, the presiding member may direct the member of the public to the minutes of the meeting that contains the question and answer
- no debate of a question or answer is to take place
- questions may be taken on notice by the person who is answering the question
- when a question is taken on notice, a response is to be given to the member of the public in writing and a copy of the answer is to be included in the agenda of the next ordinary meeting
- the presiding member may reject questions that contain offensive language or reflect adversely on others but must provide opportunities for the question to be rephrased.

Page 6 of 14

- 7. Is the existing minimum allocation of 15 minutes for public question time sufficient? Yes / No(a) If no, what minimum time limit do you suggest?
- 8. Is 2 minutes enough time for a member of the public to ask a question? Yes / No(a) If no, what time limit or other method of allocating questions do you suggest?
- 9. Should any other standard requirements for public question time be established? Yes / No(a) If yes, please provide details.
- 10. Should a personal representative be able to ask a question on behalf of another person? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide your reasons.

#### 7. Presentations at council

Local governments commonly allow for presentations (also known as deputations) to be made to inform council decisions. Councils may set a policy for whether they hear presentations at council meetings and/or committee meetings, or at other meetings, and the circumstances in which a presentation may be heard.

It is proposed that local governments will continue to have discretion to choose whether and when to hear presentations.

To allow for a decision to be made in advance of the meeting, it is proposed that either the presiding member or CEO will make the decision on whether a presentation is heard at a meeting, based on any policy established by the council.

Accordingly, it is proposed that a council may establish a policy that determines:

- the types of meetings at which presentations may be heard
- whether the responsibility for making decisions on presentation requests sits with either the presiding member or CEO
- any other matters to guide the presiding member or CEO's decision making towards requests.

New Regulations are also proposed to:

- allow a person, or group of people, to lodge a request in accordance with the council's policy to provide a presentation at least 48 hours before the meeting
- require the presiding member or CEO to decide and provide a response to the person requesting the presentation by 12 noon the day of the meeting
- provide that if the presiding member or CEO refuses an application, they are to provide their reasons to the applicant and advise of the refusal at the meeting
- limit presentations to 5 minutes (not including questions) unless there is a resolution to extend the time limit
- allow council and committee members to ask questions of presenters.
- 11. Should the Regulations specify that a request to make a presentation must relate to an item on the agenda for the relevant meeting? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, please provide reasons.
- 12. Is 48 hours of notice sufficient to administer an application from a member of the public to present to a meeting? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide reasons and suggest an alternative.

Page 7 of 14

13. Should a standard time limit be set for public presentations? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide reasons.

14. Would 5 minutes be a suitable time limit for public presentations? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide reasons and suggest an alternative.

## 8. Petitions

Many local governments have a tradition of accepting petitions, mirroring the practice of Parliament.

Regulations are proposed to:

- enable any person to petition a local government by lodging a petition to the council on any matter, including petitions which may be critical of actions or decisions of the local government
- require the lead petitioner to provide their contact details
- require any person signing a petition to state their suburb/town, and declare whether they are residents and/or electors of the district
- require the petitioner to tally the number of signatories
- limit rejection of a petition to only when it is not in the prescribed form
- require that the council is to consider each petition and must determine how it is to respond, such as by seeking a report from the CEO
- allow local governments to establish an electronic petitioning system if they wish
- require all petitions received and outcomes from petitions to be summarised in a report to the annual meeting of electors.

15. Do the proposed regulations provide an effective system for managing petitions? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide reasons and suggested alternatives.

## Part 3: Conduct of debate

#### 9. Orderly conduct of meetings

New Regulations are proposed to create a duty for all people present at a meeting to:

- ensure that the business of the meeting is attended to efficiently and without delay
- conduct themselves courteously at all times
- allow opinions to be heard within the requirements of the meetings procedures.

It is also proposed that the Regulations:

- allow members to raise points of order to bring the presiding member's attention to a departure from procedure
- provide that it is a minor breach for a presiding member to preside in a manner which is unreasonable or contravenes the requirements of the Act or Regulations
- empower the presiding member to call a person to order and:
  - should a member not comply with a third call to order, the presiding member may direct them to speak no further (but they may continue to cast their vote) for the remainder of the meeting, with failure to adhere to the direction being a minor breach

Page 8 of 14

- if any other person does not comply with one call to order, the presiding member may direct them to leave the meeting, with failure to do so being an offence
- provide that a council may vote to rescind a direction made by a presiding member for a member to not speak further during a meeting
- provide that a member who has had a direction made against them to not speak further cannot move or second a motion that attempts to rescind the decision.
- 16. Do these measures provide a suitable framework to maintain order in meetings? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, what are the suggested changes?

#### **10.** Motions and amendments

Existing meeting procedures address many matters relating to the processes of decision making. This includes motions and amendments (including foreshadowed and alternate motions), notices of motion by members, reasons for changes to the CEO's recommended motion, passing motions "en bloc", and how voting occurs. The existing system of motions (including foreshadowed, amendment, alternate and revocation motions) are proposed to be broadly maintained.

Council members may raise motions that are not part of the agenda of a meeting to recommend a proposal for consideration. For instance, a motion might propose a new policy or decision.

Local governments commonly require notice of a motion to be provided in advance of a council meeting. This is to allow council members time to review the motion and for the CEO and administration to provide advice needed to assist council members with making a decision on a motion.

Providing notice to other council members, the CEO and administration can support a more fulsome consideration of the motion.

Regulations are proposed to require council members to provide written notice of motions at least 1 calendar week before the council meeting commences. This would generally allow those motions to be included in the meeting agenda, which must be published 72 hours before the commencement of the meeting.

It is proposed that council members will still be able to move amendments and alternative motions during debate on agenda items without providing written notice in advance of the meeting. This provides for members to be able to consider all options and suggestions for an item included in the agenda of a meeting.

It is proposed that reasons for notices of motion, amendments and other decisions that are changed at a meeting would still be required.

17. Is a period of 1 calendar week an appropriate notice period for motions? Yes / No

(a) If no, what is your suggested alternative?

#### 18. Are these proposals for motions suitable? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide reasons.

#### 11. Debate on a motion

The practice of motions being moved and seconded and debate alternating between speakers for and against the motion is used in meeting procedures statewide.

Some local governments have a further requirement where if a motion is not opposed, no debate occurs, and the motion is recorded as passing unanimously.

Regulations are proposed to provide for the following rules for formal debate on a motion or amendment:

- any motion must be seconded before it may be debated (or carried without debate)
- a motion is carried without debate if no member is opposed to the motion

Page 9 of 14

- if a member is opposed, the mover and seconder may speak and are followed by alternating speakers against and for the motion, with a final right of reply for the mover
- speeches must be relevant to the motion under debate and no member must speak twice except for the mover's right of reply, or if the council decides to allow further debate
- no member can speak for longer than 5 minutes without the approval of the meeting.
- 19. Do you support these rules for formal debate on a motion or amendment? Yes / No

(a) If no, what is your suggested alternative?

- 20. Is 5 minutes a suitable maximum speaking time during debate? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, what should be the default maximum speaking time?
- 21. Is a general principle against speaking twice on the same motion suitable? Yes / No

(a) If no, please provide reasons.

#### **12.** Questions by members

The current practices for members asking formal questions at meetings varies throughout the sector. Some local governments have a "questions from council members" period; other local governments allow members to place questions on notice for future meetings.

Regulations are proposed to provide that:

- council members can ask the CEO questions related to any item on an agenda by providing the question in writing by 12 noon the day before the meeting
- council member questions are to be answered during the "questions from council members" agenda item
- council members must seek permission from the presiding member to ask the CEO clarifying questions during debate.
- 22. Should the new standardised provisions include a maximum time limit for the "questions from council members" agenda item? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, please provide details.
- 23. Is 1 day of notice for a question from a council member sufficient? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, what is your suggested alternative and why?
- 24. Is it appropriate for the presiding member to consider whether to allow a member to ask clarifying questions during debate? Yes / No
  - (a) If no, what is your suggested alternative and why?

#### 13. Procedural motions

Various procedural motions are provided for in each local governments' meeting procedures. They help with managing a meeting effectively and democratically.

Regulations are proposed to provide for the following procedural motions to be put without debate:

- a motion to vary the order of business (e.g. to move a report in the order of business so it is considered earlier)
- a motion to adjourn debate to another time
- a motion to adjourn the meeting
- a motion to put the question (close debate)

Page 10 of 14

- a motion to extend a member's speaking time
- a motion to extend public question time
- a motion to extend the time for a public presentation
- a motion to refer a motion to a committee or for the CEO to provide a new or updated report to a future meeting
- a motion of dissent in the presiding member's ruling (for example, to overturn the presiding member's direction that a member does not speak further)
- a motion to close a meeting to the public in accordance with the Act.

25. Should any of these procedural motions not be included? Yes / No

(a) If yes, please identify which motions and why they should not be included.

26. Are any additional procedural motions needed? Yes / No

(a) If yes, please provide suggestions and explain why.

#### 14. Adverse reflection

In addition to aspects of the model code of conduct, existing meeting procedures seek to prevent inappropriate language and adverse reflections from occurring at meetings.

Regulations are proposed to provide that:

- a person, including a member, cannot reflect adversely on the character of members, employees or other persons – if they do so they must withdraw their remark
- members cannot adversely reflect on the decisions of the council, except in making a motion to revoke or change a decision
- failure to withdraw adverse reflection is to be dealt with as disorderly conduct (including as a potential minor breach)
- a member who is concerned about a remark that may be an adverse reflection may raise a point of order with the presiding member.
- 27. Are there any circumstances where a person should be able to adversely reflect on another council member, an employee or a decision of the local government? Yes / No

(a) If yes, please provide more information to explain the circumstances.

## Part 4: Other matters

#### 15. Meeting minutes and confirmation

Existing meeting procedures provide for the method of confirmation of the minutes. It is proposed to amend the Regulations to provide a clear process for correcting minutes by:

- allowing a member who identifies errors with unconfirmed minutes to provide a CEO with any proposed corrections by 12 noon the day before a meeting at which the minutes are to be confirmed
- requiring any proposed corrections to the minutes to be presented to council for a decision with a recommendation from the CEO
- Requiring DLGSC to be notified if a local government fails to adopt or defers confirmation of the minutes of a meeting.

Page 11 of 14

28. Is 1 day sufficient notice for a proposed correction to the minutes? Yes / No

(a) If no, how much notice should be required and why?

#### 16. Electronic meetings and attendance

In 2020, Regulations were introduced in response to the COVID-19 pandemic to enable councils to hold meetings electronically and for council members to attend using electronic means. This allowed councils to continue making critical decisions during the pandemic. The use of videoconferencing and the adoption of livestreaming has also encouraged public access and participation in local government.

On 9 November 2022, the <u>Local Government (Administration) Amendment Regulations 2022</u> took effect, meaning local governments could conduct council and committee meetings electronically outside of emergency situations and that council and committee members could attend in-person meetings using electronic means, such as videoconferencing.

The State Government committed to a public consultation process to gain feedback on the effect of these changes following 12 months of operation.

- 29. Has the change to enable electronic meetings to occur outside of emergency situations been helpful? Yes / No / Unsure or unable to comment
  - (a) If no, please explain why.
- 30. Has the ability for individual members to attend meetings electronically been beneficial? Yes / No / Unsure or unable to comment
  - (a) If no, please explain why.
- 31. Do you think any changes to electronic meetings or electronic attendance are required? Yes / No / Unsure or unable to comment
  - (a) If yes, please provide details of the changes and explain why they are needed.

#### **17. Council committees**

Sections 5.8 to 5.18 of the Act provide for the establishment of committees that may assist with decisionmaking. Section 7.1A provides for the establishment of an audit committee. The standardised meeting procedures will only apply to those committees established under sections 5.8 and 7.1A.

It is proposed that provisions for committees be similar to requirements for council meetings. Committees may need to provide a more flexible meeting environment, in terms of time limitations and procedure, to facilitate the consideration of issues in detail. This is reflected in meeting procedures across the State.

Regulations are proposed to provide that:

- a committee meeting is to be called when requested by the presiding member of the committee, the mayor or president, or a third of the committee's members
- certain meeting procedures such as the order of debate, speaking twice and time limits do not apply to a committee
- a committee is answerable to the council and must provide at least 1 report to council on its activities each year.

#### 32. Are any other modifications needed for committee meetings? Yes / No

(a) If yes, please provide details of the modifications and explain why.

Page 12 of 14

### **18. Meetings of electors**

The Act establishes that the mayor or president is to preside at electors' meetings, and any resolutions passed by an electors' meeting are considered at a following council meeting.

As electors' meetings are quite different to council meetings, comment is sought about whether parts of the proposed standard should apply for electors' meetings.

#### 33. Should parts of the proposed standard apply at electors' meetings? Yes / No

(a) If yes, please explain what may be required.

#### 19. Any other matters

Feedback is welcome on any other element of local government meetings for consideration in the further development of the new Regulations.

34. Do you have any other comments or suggestions for the proposed new Regulations?

(a) If yes, please explain what may be required.

Page 13 of 14

## Appendix: Example timeline for an ordinary council meeting

For this example, the local government holds its ordinary council meetings on the second Tuesday of every month. March 2024 has been used as an example.

Day/time	Task	Requirements
Tue 5 March 6 pm	Deadline for council members to provide written notice of motions.	<ul> <li>Council members must provide written notice of motions at least 1 calendar week before the day of an ordinary council meeting.</li> </ul>
Sat 9 March 6 pm	Deadline for publishing ordinary council meeting agenda. In practice, the local government publishes the agenda prior to close of business Friday.	<ul> <li>An ordinary council meeting agenda must be published at least 72 hours before the commencement of a meeting.</li> </ul>
Sun 10 March 6 pm	Deadline for member of the public to lodge a request to present on an agenda item.	<ul> <li>A person or group of people can lodge a request with the CEO to provide a presentation on an agenda item but must do so at least 48 hours before the meeting.</li> </ul>
Mon 11 March 12 noon	Deadline for council members to provide written notice of questions that will be asked about agenda items at the ordinary council meeting.	<ul> <li>Council members must submit questions about agenda items to the CEO in writing by 12 noon the day before the meeting.</li> </ul>
Tue 12 March 12 noon	Presiding member or CEO (in accordance with policy) to decide whether members of the public can present on agenda items and provide a response to people making requests.	<ul> <li>The presiding member or CEO must decide and provide a response to a person requesting to make a presentation on an agenda item by 12 noon the day of the meeting.</li> <li>If an application is refused, the presiding member or CEO must provide their reasons and advise of the refusal at the meeting.</li> </ul>
Tue 12 March 6 pm	Ordinary council meeting.	Meeting must finish by 11 pm.
Wed 13 March 9 am	Adjourned meeting can begin if scheduled meeting was adjourned due to reaching 11 pm.	<ul> <li>If a meeting needs to be adjourned because it reaches 11 pm, the meeting to deal with outstanding items must be at least 10 hours after the original meeting was adjourned.</li> </ul>
Tue 19 March 6 pm	Deadline for notifying DLGSC of any urgent business considered at the ordinary council meeting.	<ul> <li>The DLGSC must be notified within 7 calendar days each time urgent business is considered at an ordinary council meeting.</li> </ul>
Sat 6 April 6 pm	Responses to questions on notice included in agenda for next ordinary council meeting.	<ul> <li>When a question is taken on notice, a response is to be given to members of the public in writing and the answer is to be included in the agenda of the next ordinary council meeting.</li> <li>An ordinary council meeting agenda must be published at least 72 hours before the commencement of a meeting.</li> </ul>
Mon 8 April 12 noon	Deadline for council members dissatisfied with unconfirmed minutes to provide the CEO with corrected wording.	<ul> <li>A council member dissatisfied with unconfirmed minutes can provide a CEO with corrected wording by 12 noon the day before a meeting at which the minutes are to be confirmed.</li> </ul>
Tue 9 April 6 pm	Ordinary council meeting	Meeting must finish by 11 pm.

Page 14 of 14

Air Charter Worldwide Pty Ltd – Carnarvon Airport 2023

1

Shire of Carnarvon

Concept Report

Relocation of existing Airport to Northern Site

Shaun Aisen

Aaron Machner

Air Charter Worldwide Pty Ltd

December 2023

Author Note

The authors recognise the support of the Gascoyne Development Commission with

respect to the preparation of this report.

Version 4 - FINAL 24Mar24

2

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

#### **Report Scope**

The Shire of Carnarvon has engaged Air Charter Worldwide Pty Ltd to provide advice with respect to the opportunities, risks, benefits, and potential costs for the relocation of the existing airport to a previously identified site situated north of the Gascoyne River, approximately 10 kilometres north of Carnarvon.

The Shire has requested a high-level review comparing the benefits of the existing airport site, and how it serves the current and projected needs of the Shire, compared to relocating it to the preferred northern "Greenfields" site.

The authors have been asked by the Shire to address the following considerations:

- Expansion through relocation
- Potential costs of a new aerodrome and remediation for residential redevelopment of the existing site
- Future business opportunities to assist with cost recovery of the new site

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

#### Table of Contents

	Scope	2
1.	Introduction	5
2.	Situational Overview – Existing	7
2.1	Shire of Carnarvon	7
2.2	Carnarvon Airport	8
2.3	Existing Services	11
2.4	Future Proofing of Carnarvon/New Facility	12
3.	New Airport Opportunity	16
3.1	Minimum Requirements	16
3.2	Location	17
3.3	Airport Specifications	18
3.4	Minimum Requirements	19
3.4.1	Runway Considerations	19
3.4.2	Terminal Facilities	22
3.4.3	Ancillary Facilities	22
3.4.4	Fire Fighting	23
3.4.5	Air Traffic Control	23
3.5	New Facility Cost Projections	24
4.	New Airport – Opportunities	25
4.1	Existing Location	26
4.1.1	Existing Airport – Potential Benefits	26

3

4

	SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023	
4.1.2	Existing Airport – Alternate Uses	27
4.2	New Airport – Commercial Opportunities	28
4.2.1	RPT Services – Regulated Routes	28
4.2.2	Mining Industry Opportunities - General	30
4.2.3	Mining Industry Opportunities – Carnarvon	31
4.2.3.1	Hastings	32
4.2.3.2	2 Dampier Salt	33
4.2.3.2	2 Province	33
4.2.3.4	Other Mining Industry Companies	36
4.2.4	Freight Opportunities	36
4.2.5	Alternate Airport Opportunities	38
4.2.6	Other Opportunities	40
5	Constraints, Opportunities and Capacity	41
5.1	Existing Facility	41
5.2	Existing Facility – upgraded runway, taxiways, and movement are	as
		41
5.3	New Facility	44
6	Conclusion	46
7	Recommendations	47
Refere	nces	49

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

5

### Shire of Carnarvon

#### Concept Report

## Relocation of existing Airport to Northern Site

## 1. Introduction

This report has been commissioned by the Shire of Carnarvon to guide the commercial and operational drivers likely to justify the construction of a proposed new airport facility to a new location, approximately 10km north of the Carnarvon town centre.

The existing airport location is approximately 1.8km from the town centre. Existing facilities are limited. Only one of the two runways is suitable for current and projected Regular Public Transport operations. Pavement strength is low. Aircraft parking is limited. Airport sub-structure is poor. Potential for airport development is limited.

In its report, Hames Sharley (2014), identifies the vision for Carnarvon Airport site as: "To develop an efficient and fully functioning airport of regional significance supported by appropriately located land uses including residential, recreation, community and commercial. Together, they will maximise Carnarvon's competitive advantage, facilitate economic development and job growth in such a way that strengthens the identity of Carnarvon."

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

Population growth in Carnarvon is declining, whilst surrounding regions are experiencing population growth and the development or upgrading of new or existing airport facilities.

A well provisioned airport, suitable for its intended current and future operations, is an integral part of the national and state economic infrastructure. Airports are critical in connecting communities and broadening economic performance. The State and Shire have a responsibility to ensure well provisioned connectivity for this community.

In 2023, the Shire's vision remains unchanged. Its existing airport facilities have deteriorated, and without improvement or relocation, are a potential hindrance on community connectivity. Potential business opportunities with the capacity to underpin a new facility have changed markedly, since the last major report in 2014.

Past responses to the Shire have addressed airport concepts, airport precinct plans and terminal costs. The intent of this report is to provide content that is operationally and commercially focused. The report is designed to explore the drivers that justify a new facility development when compared to maximising and further developing the existing site.

Further detailed costing analyses and site assessments will need to be completed, should a justifiable commercial case be found for the development of the proposed "northern" site.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

- 2. Situational Overview Existing
  - 2.1 Shire of Carnarvon

Carnarvon's resident population has reduced by circa 27% from 7,190 in 2001 (ABS, 2001) to 5,521 in 2021 (ABS, 2021). This decline is contrary to most locations throughout Western Australia.

Carnarvon is located approximately 900km from Perth, and is the primary commercial, administrative and population centre for the Gascoyne region. Its main industries comprise of fishing, mining, pastoral and horticulture.

Unlike the surrounding regions within Western Australia, Carnarvon does not appear to have benefitted from the rapid development of the mining industry. Carnarvon's contribution to mining is limited to supplies, ground transportation and some personnel living in the town.

The other major airport in the Gascoyne is Learmonth Airport (ICAO: YPLM IATA: LEA). It is located approximately 300km north of Carnarvon, with a single runway – 3048 metres long and capable of Code C and E aircraft. YPLM is owned and operated by the Department of Defence. Its ongoing operations are at the discretion of the Department; the potential exists for closure at short notice, potentially leaving the Gascoyne without a larger runway.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

2.2 Carnarvon Airport (ICAO: YCAR; IATA: CVQ)

YCAR is an airport of significance in regional Western Australia, and is the second largest in the Gascoyne, behind Learmonth.

The airport was originally constructed to support World War II requirements. Its first passenger operations were conducted in 1947, with Regular Public Transport (RPT) operations being conducted continuously since.

Ownership of the airport transferred to the Shire in 1993.

YCAR's facilities, published in Air Services Australia Enroute Supplement Australia (ERSA), include:

- Two Runways.
  - $\circ \quad RWY04/22 1619m \; x \; 30m PCN \; 13/F/A/840 sealed$
  - $\circ \ RWY18/36 1140m \ x \ 30m PCN \ 13/F/A/5700/700$  sealed
- Two Taxiways Alpha and Bravo.
- Limited Parking on the RPT apron currently marked for one aircraft.
- General Aviation parking.
- Fuel Jet A1 and Avgas.
- Co-located ground based navigational aids VOR and NDB.
- Approved RNP, VOR and NDB instrument approaches.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

The airport is located on land with low sub-structure strength and a high-water table level. Existing infrastructure is aged and requires updating. There appears little scope to extend or upgrade the existing runway and movement areas.

ERSA information quotes both runways as having a PCN (Pavement Concession Number) of 13/A. This figure indicates low pavement strength with a high flexible subgrade.

The Department of Transport (DoT) extended Regional Express' regulated Regular Public Transport Operations in late 2023. The approval allowed for a mix of Saab 340 and Dash 8 – Q400 operations into Carnarvon, commencing in October 2023.

The Shire engaged Earl Hill Consulting (EHC) to review and assess the current pavement strengths at Carnarvon. Significant issues were found in its report of December 2023:

- Geotechnical data of the subgrade category 'A' is overstated and should be revised downwards to category 'C'.
- Current PCN of 13/F/A/840(122PSI)/U sealed is overstated and should be revised downwards to 7/F/C/840(122PSI)/U sealed.

It appears the DoT decision to allow Rex's proposed aircraft operations has the potential to negatively impact to Carnarvon Airport's existing facilities.

10

Rex's proposed Dash 8 – Q400 operations will operate with an Aircraft Classification Number (ACN) of up to 18, dependent on its Take-Off Weight from Carnarvon.

This is equivalent to a 167% overload on the revised PCN and 40% overload on the currently published PCN. Planned regular aircraft operations operating with ACNs at or above published PCNs will negatively impact existing facilities and more likely in the short term. EHC indicates potential impacts to RWY 04/22 and Taxiway A as soon as twelve months.

With the PCN downgrade, it is possible, that maximum weight Saab 340 operations may also contribute to accelerated deterioration of Carnarvon's facilities.

Of note, the existing runway/taxiway complex resurfacing, planned in 2031-2032, will need to be accelerated.

EHC has recommended remediation methods.

Based on existing service frequency, remediation will need to be accelerated to between 2026-2028. Any increase to existing services will result in further acceleration of remediation requirements, further development of the existing facility or the development of a new facility.

11

# 2.3 Existing Services

YCAR supports low volume 'regulated' RPT operations to Perth and Monkey Mia – approximately 11 per week, charter flights and general aviation. YCAR is a low volume airport in terms of overall movements.

Current RPT operations are provided under a 'regulated' route agreement that prevents competition from other RPT operators due to low passenger volumes. The State's intent is to assure the Carnarvon community with regular and reliable RPT services at fair and reasonable cost.

Services are currently operated by Regional Express (REX) with once or twice daily Saab 340 operations to/from Perth, incorporating Monkey Mia on some services.

The SAAB 340 is regularly restricted operationally to payloads not exceeding 30 passengers onboard from Carnarvon to Perth due to operating aircraft limitations and long sector length – 15% longer than Sydney to Melbourne. Maximum payload capability is affected by sector length, fuel requirements and payload availability. Performance and uplift capability is further limited when poor weather exists, due to additional fuel uplifts at the expense of payload.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

In August 2023, the Department of Transport announced an extension for REX's "regulated" route operations to Carnarvon and Monkey Mia, with SAAB 340 aircraft and three frequencies weekly with Dash 8 – Q400 aircraft. Refer to 2.2 for potential impacts at Carnarvon Airport.

2.4 Future Proofing of Carnarvon/New Facility

The Shire is looking to assure the future of Carnarvon and the wider region for the longer-term future – to 2050/2060. Its vision has remained consistent for the past twenty years – the development of a fully functioning, efficient airport of regional significance with rapid connectivity to and from Perth and other destinations.

GHD (2010) and Currie and Brown (2010) provided reports with respect to the development of new airport facilities at an alternate site. The basis of this funding appears to have been on the back of funding from the State and Commonwealth.

Cost projections for the terminal were circa AUD 24M. Costs appear to be limited to the terminal precinct only.

Potential funding appears to have been redirected to provide remedial support to account for flood damage in the region. Subsequently, new airport funds appear to be no longer available, unless commercially justified.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

The State's 'appetite' for funding a new facility has diminished. The State, through the Department of Transport (DOT), appears to solely rely on commercial positioning and outcomes from the 2014 Hames Sharley report.

DOT highlights were as follows:

- The current town site is the favoured location for an upgraded airport it is the best fit operationally, economically, socially, accessibly and for delivery outcomes.
- Next best site was the 'southern' site, which appears to contradict previous advice with respect to the 'northern' site. DOT claims the northern site was least preferred due to proximity to town, flood considerations, etc.
- Commercially, the Shire needed to demonstrate positive responses with respect to:
  - DEMAND DOT sees limited or no demand for expansion within Carnarvon for aviation development – tourism, RPT or charter flights.
  - REVENUE the current facility is unable to cover existing costs.
     The Shire's RPT services are sustained under a 'regulated' route regime; it is unable to currently sustain a competitive landscape with more than one airline operating, and in turn justifying growth to sustain the new and/or existing facilities.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

 POPULATION – The Shire's low population does not warrant a new airport. DOT indicates to justify state expenditure for the proposed new airport, the Shire's population would need to be near the size of Geraldton – approximately eight times the existing population.

In 2021, the DOT, in email correspondence to the Shire wrote "without identifiable, sustainable increased aviation demand that would cover the costs of relocation and expansion, the State/DOT would not be supportive."

As much as the DOT relies on the recommendations of the 2014 Hames Sharley report and further justifies its position commercially, the landscape has changed considerably.

The Shire and State have joint community responsibility. The community needs to be provided with relevant, reliable, and accessible air services – for both passengers and freight.

The approval by DOT to allow REX to operate Dash 8 – Q400 aircraft into Carnarvon is very likely to accelerate degradation of existing facilities due to the aircraft's operating parameters. Additional external financial support is required to assure unfettered operational capability – either via the upgrade of the existing facility or development of a new facility.

```
SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023
```

The existing facility cannot continue in its existing form. Until the introduction of the Dash 8 - Q400, the Shire was able to cover day-to-day operating costs but not long-term reserves. The requirement to remediate the accelerated degradation of the existing facility cannot be funded by the Shire.

Based on recent state feedback, development of a new facility appears solely dependent on an appropriate commercial case to fund, develop, construct, and maintain it over the long-term.

To maintain a new facility with a runway/taxiway complex potentially 100% larger than the existing facility, will require vastly increased maintenance and upkeep costs. The Shire would need to work a business case that addresses day-to-day operational expenses and long-term reserve allocations, without detrimentally affecting the rate payer.

Survival of a new facility is dependent on ongoing large passenger and/or freight volumes, coupled with sustainable yields and appropriate cost recovery methods.

16

## 3. New Airport Opportunity

GHD provided two reports to the Shire in 2010. Much of the reports' information remain valid and can be used as a baseline for a 2020s development.

In the sections following, specific areas requiring clarity and direction are highlighted. Further definition is required to finalise the airport concept and scale to allow for accurate planning and costing.

# 3.1 Minimum Requirements

The intent for construction of any new airport is to assure the community's ongoing stability, security, and connectivity for the future. Using best endeavours, facilities should be capable of sustaining the community's needs for the next 20 - 30 years.

The proposed facility needs to be constructed to meet the vision of the timeframe identified above. Its runways, taxiways, navigational support, terminal buildings, ancillary equipment and fuelling requirements need to at least meet projected passenger and freight volumes, aircraft operating specifications and likely route structures.

17

### 3.2 Location

In discussions with the Shire, it is apparent that its preference for alternate airport site is the "northern" location, located approximately 10km from the Carnarvon town centre. This is contrary to the position of the DOT who prefers the "southern" location, if an airport move was to occur.

DOT's argument appears reliant on the Hames Sharley report highlighting distance and flooding as its primary concerns.

Most Western Australian regional airports appear to be in the vicinity of 10km from the city or town centres. Carnarvon's existing airport is conveniently located less than 2km from the town centre. Moving the airport to the "northern" location would seemingly not detrimentally affect accessibility for Shire businesses and residents.

Carnarvon town is surrounded by five levees, protecting it from most flooding events. The proposed "southern" and "northern" sites are less protected.

18

Major flooding events appear to occur on average at a rate of once every ten years or greater. Based on this frequency, with inaccessibility periods of up to seven days per instance, this equates to inaccessibility approximately once every 500 days.

If this were to be a precedent for non-acceptable risk, then many airports would not be constructed at all.

Based on the risks identified, and subject to further survey reports to justify the underlying substructure and location capability, the "northern" site appears to remain quite plausible as the alternative airport's preferred location.

# 3.3 Airport Specifications

GHD addressed proposed airfield, terminal, and airport protection requirements. Although the report is aged, the objectives of the report are current – the need to cater for the town's needs through to 2050/2060, jet operations and a multi-use facility.

The report identified the Code C A320/B737 as the design aircraft for the initial phase of the new airport. Reference was also made to allowing for the possibility of Code E B787/A330 wide body operations and the effects these types may have on airport design.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

In 2023, The A320/B737 is the workhorse for mid-size, single aisle jet operations throughout Australia, including regional Western Australian airports and FIFO mining locations. This type is supplemented by Fokker F100, Fokker F70, Embraer E190, Embraer E170, Dash 8 – Q400 and other smaller types.

Code E operations are not regularly scheduled into any Western Australian airport except for Perth.

3.4 Minimum Requirements

### 3.4.1 Runway Considerations

Using Code C aircraft (A320/B737) as the baseline for airport specifications, planning parameters will need to be in accordance with the requirements stated in the CASA Manual of Standards Part 139 – Aerodromes.

The "northern" airport requires a minimum Code 4 runway to accommodate the proposed Code C aircraft.

Reference is made to the GHD – Airbiz (2010) report with respect to sections 2.1 through 2.8. Except for an update to Geraldton's runway length, all information provided remains current and is accurate.

20

Referring to section 2.4, assumptions for required runway length are based on a Regulated Take Off Weight (RTOW) of 69,183kgs. This is well below the Maximum Take Off Weight (MTOW) of 79,000kgs.

When considering the proposed runway length of the new facility, it is recommended to use MTOW as the baseline for calculations. Constructing a 'shortened' runway does not allow for contingency of any kind – bad weather, long range flying, etc.

For planning purposes, increases in airliner operating weights results in increased runway length and strength required. A flexible runway with a high-quality substructure will be required for the anticipated aircraft types.

Using the same Boeing B737-800, operating at MTOW, it will have an operating ACN of approximately 44. The report quotes a RTOW of 69,183kgs for Carnarvon/Perth operations. At this value, the ACN reduces to approximately 38.

21

Upon reviewing aerodrome capability at Christmas Creek (YCHK) and Ginbata (YGIA), the following observations occurred:

- YCHK/YGIA flights operate at maximum capacity.
- YCHK/YGIA flights to Perth are approximately 160 nautical miles or approximately 25 minutes longer than YCAR flights to Perth.
- Fuel requirements ex YCHK/YGIA require approximate 1,000kgs more fuel than YCAR.
- Single Runway of 2500m with single taxiway entry.
- Temperatures in Summer regularly exceeding 40 Celcius.
- PCN 45 at YCHK; PCN 46 at YGIA.

GHD plans show a runway length of approximately 2100m. This distance is possibly insufficient operationally, particularly in times where inclement weather exists or there are requirements to fly longer distances.

A single runway with single taxiway point should be investigated. The runway should not be less than 2400m long x 45m wide. The PCN should not be less than 44 based on flexible pavement, with a high subgrade.

22

# 3.4.2 Terminal Facilities

GHD plans provide for a modest airport terminal, with parking for two code C aircraft.

A terminal facility tailored to the wider needs of the Shire's and wider Gascoyne's residents and industry should be a minimum expectation, contrary to specific terminals existing at some mining sites that are specifically constructed and tasked in accordance with the mining company's requirements.

3.4.3 Ancillary Facilities

GHD plans provide for hangarage, general aviation parking, rotary operations and freight.

Noting this is a concept position, assumptions are reasonable.

It is possible the general aviation area, allowing for 18 Code A and 8 Code B aircraft is generous. Future freight provisions are generous.

There appears to be no provision for a fuel farm – for Jet A1 and Avgas supplies.

23

3.4.4 Fire Fighting

Fire Fighting services are provided by Air Services Australia when movements exceed 350,000 passengers annually.

This equates to six Code C aircraft daily or approximately 960 passengers daily or a twenty-fold increase to existing Carnarvon services.

It appears highly unlikely to be achieved before 2050, subject to rapid commercial development in the immediate environs.

3.4.5 Air Traffic Control

Air Traffic Control Tower services are provided in regional Western Australia only at Broome and Karratha.

Code C aircraft operate at non-towered locations throughout Western Australia, including but not limited to: Port Hedland, Kununurra, Kalgoorlie, Geraldton, Busselton, Learmonth and a wide range of mining sites through the Pilbara and Kimberley regions.

24

These locations are Common Traffic Advisory Frequency (CTAF) locations. CTAFs are uncontrolled aerodromes, where traffic information is provided to Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) flights, by Air Traffic Control Centres based in Melbourne and Brisbane, where available.

Based on anticipated traffic volumes, there does not appear to be any case for Carnarvon to become a towered aerodrome in the long term.

3.5 New Facility Cost Projections

Currie and Brown (2010) provided cost projections for the GHD concept drawings.

Projected costs in 2010 were:

- Terminal Precinct: AUD 23.828M
- Airport Works, including runway and taxiway complex, access roads, etc.: AUD 40.389M.
- Major Exclusions: Passenger and baggage screening (required), retail fit outs, professional fees and unforeseen site conditions including soil abnormalities.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023 2 When compared to airport developments in the past five years at Busselton/Margaret River of circa AUD 75M and Geraldton of circa AUD 60M, the AUD 64.217M quote appears reasonable.

However, provision has not been made for the likely need of a longer and stronger runway for unrestricted Code C operations. Furthermore, if the Shire was to consider Code E operations, the cost estimates would likely be understated.

Using the Currie and Brown estimates as baseline, allowing for CPI increases over thirteen years, and likely refinements required, it appears likely that the project would cost not less than AUD 80-90M, and likely higher, for a modest facility.

Cost modelling will need to be provided to address and justify the increased development and constructions costs associated with the new airport.

## 4 New Airport – Opportunities

Does the Shire expand through relocation, or does it upgrade its existing facility? Can the existing facility meet short, medium, and long-term community expectations and demands? Can the new facility operate without impacting stakeholders and ratepayers?

26

- 4.1 Existing Location
- 4.1.1 Existing Airport Potential Benefits

Centrally located to Carnarvon town. The airport is small, with limited scope for future development.

However, subject to further investigation, it may be possible to upgrade the existing runway, taxiway, and parking complexes to handle low ACN aircraft such as the Dash 8-Q400 for unrestricted operations.

The Dash 8-Q400 offers "near" jet speeds and has the potential to provide connectivity for loads of up to 72 passengers to and from Perth in circa 90 - 100 minutes – over 40 minutes faster than existing services.

Highlighted in section 2.2, REX intends to provide three times weekly services to and from Perth with this aircraft type. The potential impact to the existing facility needs to be addressed as a matter of urgency.

Upgrading the existing facility to accommodate unrestricted Dash 8 – Q400 operations has the potential to increase passenger capacity on each flight operated into Carnarvon by over 100%.

4.1.2 Existing Airport – alternate uses

When considering the business case and the benefits of a new airport, consideration for alternate uses of the existing airport needs to be justified. It is assumed that the benefits resulting from repurposing the existing airport's site could be used to offset the costs of a new airport.

Although the land would not be available until after opening the new airport facility, a cost benefit analysis should be conducted by the Shire addressing the costs of remediation, alternate uses – residential, commercial or other – and revenue benefits arising.

The social benefits to the wider community include:

- The potential for increased residential land access for Fly In Fly Out and Drive In Drive Out for the greater Gascoyne and Pilbara regions.
- Reduced noise levels in the immediate town environs.
- Population growth.
- Economic growth.

27

28

4.2 New Airport – Commercial Opportunities

New airport operations will be reliant on Code 4C operations.

Code 4C operations introduce aircraft with seating capacity of up to 180 passengers – a 500% increase in existing seating capacity per service.

Significant capacity and revenue contributions from regional stakeholders to justify and underpin Code 4C operations are required. If these services were to be fully accommodated, this would very likely result in a strong upside to the wider Carnarvon and Gascoyne economy – in terms of local needs, support, economy and supply chain.

4.2.1 RPT services – Regulated Routes

Existing services are 'regulated' due to low passenger volumes on the Perth/Carnarvon route. Services are often running at capacity; locals may be using other transport modes to and from Perth.

A regulated route is approved by the DoT where it is determined that insufficient passenger demand exists to support airline competition. The State grants monopoly rights with the Carrier determining appropriate capacity, frequency, and yields.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

In turn, the DoT and the operating airline are supposed to meet with key stakeholders to discuss airline and route performance, initiatives, and partnership opportunities, with the intent to assure long-term route viability and growth.

Assuming this methodology is successful, the intent is to rely less on State support, reduce regulation, promote competition, and make air travel more affordable for all users. This can only be achieved through increased demand, which simply may not be possible due to the small population numbers supporting current RPT services.

Increased capacity to Dash 8-Q400 has been flagged for a three times weekly frequency. When introduced, seat capacity rises to approximately 2,500 seats per month in each direction to and from Perth.

The limitation of a fully regulated route is that potential growth is subject to the discretion of the appointed airline and its capacity and capability to meet existing demand and/or promote future demand.

To justify the development of a new airport, services to and from Carnarvon would need to increase well beyond the 2,500 seats proposed. Regulated route protection would need to abate, with the airport sustained through higher passenger numbers, passenger taxes and/or landing fees.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

4.2.2 Mining Industry Opportunities - General

Fly In Fly Out operations to mining locations throughout Western Australia have become common-place throughout Western Australia, over the past twenty – thirty years.

Airports have been developed and constructed, specifically tailored to cater for Fly In Fly Out requirements. Examples of these airports include: Fortescue David Forrest, Christmas Creek, Solomon and Ginbata.

Dependent on location, mining companies will often protect their interests by developing airports immediately adjacent to their tenements, allowing for the seamless flow of personnel and freight directly to mine site and bypassing local airports.

There are exceptions. Council or privately owned airports, such as: Newman, Paraburdoo and Port Hedland have similar local population bases as Carnarvon. These airports are currently serviced by 2-3 times daily operations by Qantas and Virgin Australia each utilising Code C aircraft.

Mining underpins these services. It is unlikely tourism or other industries have sufficient scale to justify the operation of Code C aircraft on these routes. Major airlines will not dedicate their assets onto these routes unless yield, capacity and anticipated revenues are assured.

Item 7.1.5 - Schedule 1

31

This may be achieved through free sale, block space seating allocations, charter and/or part-charter agreements.

In turn, the airport will recover revenues through head taxes, landing charges or other ancillary revenue streams.

4.2.3 Mining Industry Opportunities - Carnarvon

It is apparent that the scale of the mining industry is vastly reduced when compared to the rest of Western Australia's mining areas.

The only Fly In Fly Out service identified flying in the Carnarvon environs is a low-frequency service with a nine-seat aircraft operating from Carnarvon to the Hastings Technology Metals site.

The mining industry is otherwise supported by RPT seats on the regulated route, ad hoc air charter flights, or driving.

32

In discussions with the Shire, the authors were referred to the following locally based mining companies:

- Hastings Technology Metals (Hastings).
- Dampier Salt.
- Province Resources Limited (Province).

Contact was made with these companies during August 2023.

4.2.3.1 Hastings

Contact was made with Mr. Vince Catania. Hastings' requirements are at locations remote from the immediate Carnarvon environs.

As already identified, Hastings charters a nine-seat aircraft from Shine Aviation to operate a low frequency service to/from Carnarvon and site.

It is likely this service will be upgraded to an 18-seat Raytheon Beech 1900, in early 2024.

Hastings' passenger requirements to and from Carnarvon were on existing RPT services.

No other passenger or freight opportunities were identified.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

4.2.3.2 Dampier Salt

Contact was made with Ms. Kate Bach at Rio Tinto, representing Dampier Salt.

The following comments were provided:

- Business operations were small and did not require any additional capacity.
- Requirements to and from Carnarvon were on existing RPT services.
- No other passenger or freight opportunities were identified.

# 4.2.3.3 Province

Multiple discussions were undertaken with Province, represented by Mr. Cameron Bateman and Mr. Greg Walker.

Province's intent is to introduce a green hydrogen project in the immediate environs of Carnarvon. If approved, the project will supply green hydrogen to domestic and international markets. It will be globally significant.

Final investment decision is expected within the next 12 - 18 months for all or part of the project requirements.

There are two primary project components:

- A smaller project which will be wholly contained in an area in the immediate proximity of the proposed "northern" site.
- A larger project, the multi gigawatt, located in an area within 80-100 km from Carnarvon.

With respect to the smaller project:

- Commencement 2025, subject to approvals.
- Projected numbers up to circa 500 at peak.
- Rotation: 50% weekly over a 6-day period 2 on/1 off.
- Construction phase: 3 years, then production.
- Production workforce reduces by circa 60%.

Concerns were indicated about aircraft type, transit time, comfort and cargo capability. Existing capacity cannot fulfil anticipated requirements. Allowing for 250 personnel over 6 days, or on average 42 per flight, supplementary capacity to existing regulated services will be required.

Post construction in 2028, workforce reduces, with required movements reducing to circa 120 personnel over 6 days, or on average 20 per flight. Supplementary capacity to existing regulated services will be required.

Item 7.1.5 - Schedule 1

Page 66

34

With respect to the larger project:

- Commencement 2027, subject to approvals.
- Projected numbers up to circa 3000-4000 at peak.
- Rotation: 50% weekly over a 6-day period 2 on/1 off.
- Construction phase: 5 years, then production.
- Production workforce reduces by circa 60%.

An upgraded airport will be required. It will become a matter of whether Province builds its own airport, utilises a Shire built airport, or uses upgraded existing facilities.

Allowing for up to 2000 personnel over 6 days, or circa 334 personnel per day, a minimum of two code C aircraft (B737/A320) would be required each day. This could increase to three frequencies if smaller B737-700, Embraer E190 or Fokker F100 are utilised.

Post construction in 2032, workforce reduces, with required movements reducing to circa 800 personnel over 6 days, or on average 135 personnel per flight, or a minimum 1 code C aircraft.

Utilising the existing airport, Dash 8-Q400 operations could be introduced, but would need to operate at least five frequencies daily during construction, reducing to two frequencies during operations.

35

36

4.2.3.4 Other Mining Industry Companies

No other mining companies are likely to positively impact Carnarvon movements.

4.2.4 Freight Opportunities

On its website, the Carnarvon Chamber of Commerce highlights Carnarvon's main industries as: mining and industry, fishing, horticulture, pastoral and tourism.

An investigation into freight opportunities (exports/imports) was included in this project's scope. Of note, similar investigations have been conducted recently in Western Australia.

In 2019 approximately, several international cargo airlines were contacted by integrators seeking to determine the appetite to operate into Busselton Margaret River airport and operate cargo jets to export markets in Asia.

The author is unable to establish if this was commissioned by the City of Busselton or whether this was on behalf of integrators or exporters. Several factors negatively impacted on this proposed operation, and are likely to similarly impact any prospect of commercial options ex Carnarvon, including:

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

- Need to operate larger Code E or Code F aircraft to obtain best economies of scale. These aircraft can uplift approximately 100,000kgs in a single uplift.
- One way cargo only, effectively doubling yield requirements, due to the need to bring an aircraft in to operate out.
- Investment in expensive Ground Support Equipment (GSE) catering for loading and unloading requirements of aircraft, build-up and break down of cargo and establishment of bonded warehouses (CTOs).
- Investment in the relocation of regulatory stakeholders Australian
   Border Force (ABF) and the Department of Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)
   to account for Biosecurity and Trade Regulations.
- Insufficient yields and volumes to sustain regular services on the proposed route.
- Inability to guarantee timeliness of cargo volumes for scheduled operations.
- High local operating costs even if dispensations for landing fees, etc., were to be offered to attract aircraft, these savings are offset by high local costs.
- Runway is too short at Busselton for long-haul non-stop operations at full payloads to Asia and beyond.
- Fuel at regional Western Australian airports can be up to 100% higher than Perth prices. Fuel differences alone make these services economically unviable.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

• "Cheap" back-haul trucking costs and lower underfloor cargo capacity on passenger services potentially operating the same routes.

Specifically, in Carnarvon's case, an upgrade to the airport and movement areas would be required to cater for Code E and potentially Code F operations. Runway length alone would need to preferably exceed 3,000 metres.

It is unlikely that in the medium to long term that projected freight volumes and yields could sustain a major investment in the proposed facility. The potential exists for some ad hoc or minimal regular capability to support supply chain requirements for Province, once established.

# 4.2.5 Alternate Airport Opportunities

Most International aircraft are required by their regulators to nominate a "destination" or "technical" alternate when operating to any destination.

Perth is the world's most remote city with over one million people. As a result, international carriers operating inbound have been operationally hampered when nominating alternate airports, requiring to either uplift more fuel or carry less payload.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

Recent airport developments at Geraldton, Busselton, Port Hedland, and Karratha have provided added capability for international carriers to utilise these ports in case of an emergency or need for diversion.

For an international carrier to accept any of these ports, they must comply with regulatory requirements for the country of registration of the aircraft.

All ports specified can accept code C and code E aircraft and need to be approved by the National Passenger Processing Committee for approval to be used as an alternate in case of an international diversion.

Carnarvon's geographic location enroute from Southeast Asia to Perth is positive, however its proximity to Perth for diversions is not as advantageous as Busselton or Geraldton.

Investment requirements and regulatory approvals are required. Significant added investment to the code C airport proposed would be required while likely uptake by international carriers would be low.

40

### 4.2.6 Other Opportunities – Training

Pilot training has expanded significantly over the past ten years. Although, a hiatus occurred during the COVID-19 pandemic, this industry appears to have made a near full recovery to pre-pandemic levels.

CAE is an example of a specialist integrated provider of advanced and ab-initio pilot training directly to major airline trainees and universities. Its Moorabbin (Melbourne) based facility has on-site accommodation, ground and air training facilities.

Several examples of such facilities exist across Australia. Most of these facilities are located within a two-to-three-hour drive of major cities and/or located at airports with Regular Public Transport links. The locations are well supported by accommodation, supermarkets, and the community.

Carnarvon's distance and accessibility from Perth is unlikely to support the commercial and operational justification of an integrated training facility.

The Royal Australian Air Force and Royal Singapore Air Force have advanced training facilities at RAAF Pearce. Training exercises are generally limited north of Perth to Geraldton. Use of Carnarvon, if at all, would likely be adhoc. SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

41

# 5 Constraints, Opportunities and Capacity

5.1 Existing Facility

The recent findings of the EHC report significantly impact the potential of the existing site in its existing form, unless urgent remediation is undertaken to address the reduction of the pavement strength.

Although there are benefits, in terms of capacity, with the introduction of three weekly Dash 8 - Q400 frequencies, the benefits are likely to be short term. EHC has identified, that facility deterioration will accelerate, and unless remedied, the likelihood is that the existing airport will be subjected to greater restrictions in terms of aircraft type, capacity, and operational capability.

Subject to the agreed outcomes with respect to the 'Carnarvon Airport decision' in terms of site location, urgent remediation is required at a minimum, to restore the currently published operational parameters for the existing facility.

5.2 Existing Facility – upgraded runway, taxiways, and movement areas

Identified in 5.1, urgent remediation is required to restore currently published operational parameters.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

42

It can be expected that there would be natural population growth over this period, potentially supplemented by a rapid growth increase should the 'Province' project be approved and proceed.

Carnarvon has previously had Fokker F28 jet (approx. 80 seats) approximately 20 years ago. The Fokker F28 jet is a 'slow jet' with an average cruise speed of 370 knots. The Dash 8 – Q400 offers similar capacity and capability to the Fokker F28, Fokker F70 and is only 15 knots slower – adding about 3 minutes to a flight to Perth for an approximate 90-minute flight.

To operate twin engine RPT and charter operations, operators were previously required to be compliant with Civil Aviation Order (CAO) 20.7.1B. This CAO has been repealed with the relevant regulatory process moved to Civil Aviation Safety Regulations (CASR) Part 121 and Part 121 MOS. Parts 9.04, 9.05, 9.06, 9.07 and 9.08 refer to jet operations.

These rules have matured over the past twenty years. The rules have become more onerous. Operators are required to ensure compliance with the regulations. Runway length, strength and obstacle clearance requirements are highly relevant.

Larger, more capable mid-size jets, such as the Boeing B737 and Airbus A320 and the smaller Western Australian based jets such as the Embraer ERJ170 and ERJ190 family are not capable of operating from the existing facility.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

The introduction of the Dash 8 – Q400 provides a viable alternative to the small jet. Capacity is similar, block times between Carnarvon and Perth are similar, whilst it offers improved performance in terms of 'runway requirements.'

If a new facility was not to be approved, and the existing facility was to be maintained, at a minimum, the runway, taxiway, and movement area complex needs to be upgraded to allow unfettered Dash 8 - Q400 operations. It is also noted that there is no obvious replacement for this aircraft type for future operations.

The existing facility's location and operational parameters will always restrict it in terms of runway length, strength, and aircraft performance. At a minimum the existing facility needs to be upgraded to a minimum PCN 18 with an allowance to potentially increase the figure by circa 33% to allow for the introduction of future types.

The upgrade of the existing site allows for growth with the introduction of 'quality' capacity to match demand, including surges. Existing SAAB340 operations are relatively slower and often capped to 30 seats.

Introducing twice daily services utilising a Dash 8 – Q400 offers Carnarvon circa 25,000 additional seats annually from the existing facility. Services can be tailored to meet demand. Investment exposure is vastly lower than a new facility.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

44

# 5.3 New Facility

The establishment of a green fields site is by far the best method to gain a facility that is best future proofed for future development.

But at what cost?

The existing facility meets day-to-day operating costs, but does not have funding for reserves and calendar-based remediation. The existing facility does not have funds to cover the immediate remediation it requires because of the PCN reduction.

Investment in a new facility is likely to cost circa AUD 100 million; remediation and development of the existing facility may cost only 10% of that.

Taking a bullish position of 'build it and they will come' appears fundamentally flawed. Allowing for 2400 metre runway, this would allow for 'unfettered' midsize jet operations between Perth and Carnarvon and vice versa, this service could provide 168 seats per flight.

It is difficult for any larger airline to commercially justify operating into this new facility unless underpinned by contracted passenger loads, most likely from the mining industry.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

The proposed 'northern site' would be convenient for their operations. Service provision could be varied to meet the varying requirements of the Construction and Production phases. Intangible, wider community services would arise, because of scale.

Precedence for green fields sites have occurred at multiple locations within Western Australia. Locations with a similar population size to Carnarvon are currently provided with mid-size jet services.

However, they are underpinned by mining contracts. Any new site will need service frequency and ongoing significant revenue streams to justify this investment.

Commercial justification appears reliant on the appetite of Province, as the only identified mining company with the scale to commit and support the new site. The region's population base alone, supported by a regulated route, does not justify the new site.

External investment would be required, most likely from the State via the DoT. Without doubt, a compelling business case would be required to not only support the capital expenditure required for the initial development, but also operational expenses and renewal reserves required to support a new facility. SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

6 Conclusion

The impact of the EHC report is significant.

The reduction of the PCN at the existing Carnarvon site, significantly hampers existing operations and requires urgent remediation to cater for unfettered Dash 8 - Q400 operations.

This remediation will provide the community assurance of existing services, future expansion of services, the potential to connect Carnarvon with the wider Western Australian regional aviation network and to meet the capacity demands of Province should it proceed with its development.

A new site needs to be commercially justified. Unless Province has the appetite to underpin and support this site, there is insufficient passenger demand and service requirements to sustain the capital and operational expenditure requirement to sustain a new facility.

Commercial expansion is possible through remediation of the existing site and not through new construction.

Item 7.1.5 - Schedule 1

Page 78

46

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

# 7 Recommendations

# Existing Site

- The Shire should immediately review the impact of the EHC report and the consequential impact to existing and future services. The Shire should consult with relevant stakeholders and take necessary steps to assure its facility and to prevent degradation due to aircraft operating outside of the existing PCN parameters of the airport.
- The Shire should investigate and work with relevant stakeholders to determine the investigation required to upgrade the existing facility to a minimum PCN 18 to allow unfettered Dash 8 Q400 operations. It would be preferable to investigate higher PCN capability to allow for future aircraft types that may operate at the current Airport.

# New Site

• The Shire should review the 2010 GHD concept airport plan and the 2010 Currie and Brown costings for the proposed new site. New facility considerations should consider a runway with a minimum 2400m x 45m and a PCN exceeding 44. The 2010 costs are based on a 2100m x 45m wide runway with an unspecified PCN. An updated review is required to provide clarity with respect to a 2023-2024 cost base.

SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

- Upon receipt of the updated review of the 2023-2024 cost base for the proposed 'northern facility', a detailed cost benefit analysis incorporating CAPEX and OPEX exposure should be provided, using assumptions that include two and three code C aircraft operating daily into Carnarvon with up to 174 seats available on each aircraft. Cost recovery methods need to be modelled by economic specialists with an airport development skillset.
- The Shire (and State) should engage with Province Resources to determine the best outcome with respect to airport operating models, cost recovery, investment processes and stakeholder expectations.

A new facility appears highly unlikely without significant investment or ongoing assurance of passenger/movement numbers from Province.

Discussions with Province should also address whether the existing site would be capable of meeting demand with more regular Dash 8 - Q400 capability.

## Either Site

Irrespective of whether a new site is to be developed or the existing site upgraded, impetus exists for Carnarvon to rejoin the national aviation network. Rejoining the aviation network requires deregulation of routes. This can only be achieved through increased passenger demand to Carnarvon and the Gascoyne, without the need for government support to underwrite services. The benefits are significant, including but not limited to: better growth prospects for the town, greater access to health services, improved regional access for commercial and tourism SHIRE OF CARNARVON – AIRPORT RELOCATION - 2023

# **References:**

Carnarvon Airport Precinct Structure Plan Report. (2014). Hames Sharley

Project 510007 Carnarvon Airport. (2010). Currie and Brown

Concept Report - Carnarvon Airport New Airport. (2010). GHD

Shire of Carnarvon New Carnarvon Airport Concept Development Report. (2010) GHD

EH23012 - Carnarvon Airport PCN. (2023) Earl Hill Consulting

Department of Transport - Email Peter Ryan to Andrea Selvey, David Nielsen -

29 May 2023

List of Accounts submitted to the ordinary Council Meeting to be held on 23 April 2024 for information in respect to accounts already paid in March 2024 (Local Government Financial Management Regulations 1996)

T40769 T40770 T40771 T40772 T40773	08/03/2024	MANAGER PEOPLE, CULTURE AND SYSTEMS	REIMBURSEMENT FOR MANAGER PEOPLE, CULTURE AND SYSTEMS FOR TRAVEL EXPENSE	MUNI BANK EFTPOS \$440.00	DIRECT DEBITS MUNI	CHEQUES
F40771 F40772						
F40771 F40772			TO PRESENT AT LG CONFERENCE ON 08.03.2024			
F40772	08/03/2024	ASB MARKETING PTY LTD AUSTRALIA POST	FIGHT THE BITE SHIRTS FOR PEST MANAGEMENT AUSTRALIA POST POSTAGE FEES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 AND 1 X LARGE PO	\$210.60 \$823.52		
			BOX, 1 X SMALL PO BOX ANNUAL FEES			
F40773		THE TRUSTEE FOR THE BASSETT FAMILY TRUST T/AS WA COASTAL PROPERTIES PTY LTD	OPERATOR PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 28.02.2024 (BOOKING: 12682334)	\$140.00		
	08/03/2024	BARE CREATIVE	(1): DESIGN WINDOW SKINS FOR CARNARVON ART HUB WINDOWS: DESIGN OF 38 WINDOWS, SPECS SUPPLIED. ARTWORK BASED ON SUPPLIED INDIGENOUS PIECE OF ART. FINISHED ART. AI FORMAT /(2): 2024 A3 TEAR OFF" TOWN MAPS RE NUMBERING OF BUSINESSES	\$2,700.00		
Г40774	08/03/2024	BAYVIEW CORAL BAY	OPERATOR PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 28.02.2024 (BOOKING: 12555850)	\$616.87		
F40775	08/03/2024	BDP DISTRIBUTION PTY LTD T/AS MCDONALDS WHOLESALERS	3 X 20L DISINFECTANT FRESH PINE CLEAN FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS CONTROL	\$262.65		
F40776	08/03/2024	BEHIND PTY LTD	50% DEPOSIT FOR PERFORMANCE FOR THIS LIFE MUSIC FESITVAL - 22.06.2024 - BLOOM AND FLEETWOOD MAC TRIBUTE BAND AS PER EMAIL CONFIRMATION FROM BAND MANAGER, EXCLUDING TRAVEL/ACCOMMODATION	\$5,500.00		
F40777	08/03/2024	G BISHOPS TRANSPORT SERVICES PTY LTD AFT GBT SERVICES TRUST	FREIGHT FROM SUNNY BRUSHWARE TO CARNARVON FOR LOADER P348 ON 29.02.2024	\$163.39		
140778	08/03/2024	BLACKBOX CONTROL PTY LTD	MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION FEE FOR GPS TRACKING ON 27 FLEET VEHICLES FOR THE PERIOD: 28.02.2024 - 27.03.2024	\$916.00		
F40779	08/03/2024	BTX CONTRACTING	AQUATIC CENTRE ENTRY FOR SUMMER SCHOOL HOLIDAY ACTIVITIES ON 18.01.2024 FOR 53 CHILDREN & 06 ADULT SUPERVISORS	\$165.00		
Г40780	08/03/2024	SUMMERSTAR PTY LTD T/A CAPRICORN HOLIDAY PARK	35 CHILDREN & UB ADDLT SUPERVISORS OPERATOR PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 28.02.2024 (BOOKING: 12411806; 12610423)	\$142.69		
Γ40781	08/03/2024	CARNARVON CENTRAL APARTMENTS 2	12610423) OPERATOR PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 28.02.2024 (BOOKING: 12329047)	\$153.12		
F40782	08/03/2024	CARNARVON CLEANERS PTY LTD	AS PER CONTRACT RFT 03/2022 - PROVISION OF CLEANING SERVICES FOR CARNARVON AIRPORT AND CIVIC CENTRE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$5,722.70		
F40783	08/03/2024	BARRY EVANS FURNITURE & FLOOR COVERINGS	6 x ARAGON ULTRA OFFICE CHAIRS	\$2,334.00	<u> </u>	
F40784		M.J WORTHINGTON & A.J WORTHINGTON T/A CARNARVON MENSWEAR	2 X CAPS WITH SOC LOGO FOR POOL BARRIER INSPECTIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT TEAM STAFF MEMBERS	\$36.30		
F40785	08/03/2024		(1): SUPPLY AND CONNECT LIGHTING TO NEW POLE AT THE CARNARVON AIRPORT: 1 X 10METRE CENTRE HING LIGHT POLE; 3 X NEW LIGHT FITTINGS; ALL SUPLEMENTARY WORK FOR POLE INSTALLATION /(2): INVESTIGATE AND REPAIR GROUND TO AIR WEATHER TRANSMITTER LOCATED AT BOM FACILITY /(3): INSPECT AND FIX THE POOL COVER ROLLER MOTOR AT THE ACQUATIC CENTRE /(4): INSTALLATION OF TWO GP POWER POINTS IN AIRPORT TERMINAL FOR NEW KITCHENETTE	\$21,906.67		
F40786	08/03/2024	CHAPPY & KAREN'S DIESEL DETAILING	INSIDE DETAILING OF RANGERS VEHICLE P344 ON 18.02.2024	\$440.00		
F40787 F40788		CORAL COAST VETERINARY HOSPITAL COOEE PTY LTD	EUTHANISING OF DOG PATIENT ID 16736 ON 13.02.2024 50% PAYMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SUPPLY OF COOEE WASTE FACILITY DATA PROGRAM	\$59.05 \$4,966.50		
140788	08/03/2024		FOR BROWN RANGE LANDFILL SITE	\$4,966.50		
F40789	08/03/2024	CARNARVON GROWERS ASSOCIATION INC	(1): 1X AQUAPLUS PUMP AND 1 X DAVEY POWERMASTER 200 POOL PUMP FOR AQUATIC CENTRE /(2): BAHCO LOPPER P16 60CM /(3): 1X FOLDING SAW FOR AIRPORT /(4): 1X LONG HANDLED SHOVEL FOR AIRPORT GROUNDS MAINTENANCE /(5): SUPPLY TO CARNARVON 5 X RECTANGLE COMMERCIAL VALVE BOX AND LID 305MMX435MMX305MM DEEP FOR FESTIVAL GROUND RETICULATION /(6): SUPPLY HUNTER LILAC CAP SNAP OVERS PRO SPRAY CAP FOR BROCKMAN PARK MAINTENANCE & RETIC	\$2,606.41		
F40790 F40791		CARNARVON MEDICAL CENTRE A.C.P. INDUSTRIES PTY LTD T/AS CARNARVON FRESH IGA	AUDIOMETRIC TEST: WORK PLACEMENT - WASTE FACILITY KITCHEN SUPPLIES FOR ADMIN BUILDING: COFFEE & MILK ON 05.03.2024	\$132.00 \$138.94		
740792	08/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR CHAPMAN TRUST T/A CARNARVON MITRE	(1): PURCHASE OF 15 X POTS FOR COMMUNITY ART HUB PROJECT AND FREIGHT /(2): 2 X YATES CUTTING POWDER 15G; 2X CLONEX PURPLE ROOT HORMONE GEL SOML FOR CBD PARKS /(3): ANIMAL CONTROL SUPPLIES FOR RANGER SERVICES: 4 X KEY CUTT, TAPE GUN FITS 48MM TAPE /(4): HAMMER SLEDGE FIBREGLASS, HAMMER SLEDGE FIBREGLASS /(5): 4X ROLLS OF 5PK PVC DUCT TAPE, 1X MARTA LED TORCH RECHARGE (CYCLONE PREP) /(6): SUPPLY 1 X BLOWER TURBO 3GV (18V X 2) BL LHON KIT FOR 10 FOSS CRESCENT /(7): TORCH LED RECHARGE FOR ANNUAL CYCLONE PREPARATION /(8): 4X GREASE WHITE LITHUM /(9): FOAMIOINT PLATE, 1X MARTA LED TORCH RECHARGE (CYCLONE PREP) /(1): DOMINIET RUN 2): PDE 100 SINIPORTH STREET DRAINAGE /(10): CHINAMANS HAT ZINC AND DIMMER KNOBS FOR TOY LIBRARY ROOF /(11): MUMBALLUP POTTING MIX 1 CUBIC MTR FOR WICKING BED PLANT BOXES PLUS FREIGHT TO CARNARVON /(12): CYCLONE MATTOCK GARDEN WITH HANDLE 1.6KG /(13): SUPPLY INITATOR TABLETS 300G (300X): SG TABS) FOR VERGE MAINTENANCE /(14): SUPPLY 1 X RETRACTABLE HOSE REEL 15N FOR SHIRE DEPOT /(15): SPECIALIST TOOL REQUIRED (DSCILLATING MULTI TOOL WITH DIAMOND BLADE ATTACHMENT) TO REMOVE INDIVIDUAL BRICKS CAREFULLY FOR INSPECTION AND ENGINEERING OF SHIRE ADMIN ROOF REPLACEMENT (16): SUPPLY ALL GAT HARDWARE AND LEANING CHEMICALS FOR AQUATIC CENTRE /(17): G2 X RAPID SET CONCRETE 20KG FOR ROAD SIGNS /(18): BROOM MEDIUM DUTY; BRUSH TRUCK / CARAVAN TELESCOPIC HAND LEANING FOR AD SIGNS /(18): BROOM MEDIUM DUTY; BRUSH TRUCK / CARAVAN TELESCOPIC HAND LEANING FOR AD SIGNS /(18): BROOM MEDIUM DUTY; BRUSH TRUCK / CARAVAN TELESCOPIC HAND LEANING FOR SATRE PARK PREP FOR MURAL TO BE CONDUCTED 11-13.03.2024: ROLLER KIT ALL PURPOSE; BRUSH SMOOTH COAT; ACCENT MULTI PREP. SUPERSEAL; SEALANT PROSERIES FLEXISEAL PARK PREP FOR MURAL TO BE CONDUCTED 11-13.03.2024: ROLLER KIT ALL PURPOSE; BRUSH SMOOTH COAT; ACCENT MULTI PREP. SUPERSEAL; SEALANT PROSERIES FLEXISEAL PARK PREP FOR MURAL TO BE CONDUCTED 11-13.03.2024: ROLLER KIT ALL PURPOSE; BRUSH SMOOTH COAT; ACCENT MULTI PREP. SUPERSEAL; SEALANT PROSERIES FLEXISEAL PARK PREP FOR	\$10,936.99		
F40793	08/03/2024	SERVICE AND FACILITY OPERATION MANAGER	ANNUAL LEAVE TRAVEL ASSISTANCE AS PER POLICY CPM-001 FOR SERVICE AND FACILITY OREPATION MANAGER (LEAVE- 25.12.2022 - 02.01.2024)	\$440.00		
Г40794	08/03/2024	DUN DIRECT PTY LTD	OPERATION MANAGER (LEAVE: 25.12.2023 - 03.01.2024) DUNNING'S FUEL FOR P340, P378 & PSPARK ON 19, 20 & 21.02.2024	\$534.95		
F40795		EMPLOYMENT TRAINING SOLUTIONS	DELIVERY OF FORKLIFT TRAINING & ASSESSING FOR 1 X PARTICIPANT ON TUESDAY 20.02.2024	\$600.00		
1	09/02/2024	FELTON INDUSTRIES	4 BIN SURROUNDS WHEELIE MODULAR 240L FROGMOUTH, INCLUDING FREIGHT	\$10,901.00		
F40796						
F40796 F40797		DEPARTMENT OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES	2023/24 ESL QUARTER 3 CONTRIBUTION - EMERGENCY SERVICES LEVY - SECTION 36ZJ AND OPTION B AGREEMENT ARRANGEMENTS.	\$87,962.02		

UMBER			1	1	
F40799	08/03/2024	GASCOYNE PLUMBING SOLUTIONS	REPAIRS TO FEMALE CHANGEROOM, MALE CHANGE ROOM AND DISABLED TOILET AT AQUATIC CENTRE	\$3,121.20	
F40800	08/03/2024	GASCOYNE OFFICE EQUIPMENT	(1): TOTAL COST TO PRINT AND INSTALL INTERNAL COLOUR STICKERS TO 38 X WINDOWS AT COMMUNITY ART HUB (2): RICOH SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 2024 (3): IT EQUIPMENT - DATA CABLES (4): PAOI 10.2. INCH COVER; BLUETOOTH COMPACT KEYBOARD BLACK; IPAD GTH GEN HEAVY DUTY CASE (/5): MISCELLANEOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING FOR THE REAL CARNARVON EXHIBITION (13.02.2024 TO 90.3.2024)	\$12,897.57	
Г40801	08/03/2024	GLEN FLOOD GROUP PTY LTD	ADDITIONAL HOURS FOR STRUCTURAL CERTIFICATION SUPPORT FOR ASBESTOS ROOF REPLACEMENT OF THE SHIRE OF CARNARVON ADMIN BUILDING AS PER PROPOSAL 013122022	\$875.60	
F40802	08/03/2024	ROADSTONE WEST PTY LTD	PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD OF 01.02.2024 - 29.02.2024 (SENIOR CIVIL ENGINNER) FOR PREPARATION OF DESIGN AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH RFQ 12/2023 SPEEDWAY RD REALIGNMENT SCOPE OF WORK.	\$3,833.50	
F40803	08/03/2024	GHD PTY LTD	PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 29.01.2024 - 23.02.2024 FOR IMPROVING FLOOD PREPAREDNESS PROJECT	\$7,792.95	
F40804	08/03/2024	HAMES SHARLEY WA PTY LTD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED TO 29.02.2024 FOR RFT 08/2023 SHIRE OF CARNARVON LOCAL PLANNING STRATEGY REVIEW: PHASE 2 - PRELIMINARY ENGAGEMENT AND DRAFTING LPD; PROJECT MANAGEMENT / MEETINGS	\$10,064.78	
F40805	08/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE HARC UNIT TRUST T/A HARC SRVICES PTY LTD	(1): PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 FOR DELIVERY OF THE GASCOYNE RIVER FLOOD MODELLING - AS PER CONTRACT RPT 12/2022 FLOOD PREPAREDRESS PROJECT - GASCOVIE RIVER FLOOD MODELLING (2): CONTRACT VARIATION V03 - RFT 12/2022: PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL ELEVATION DATA. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 2024: GASCOYNE RIVER FLOOD MODELLING	\$14,176.80	
F40806 F40807		HORIZON POWER (BENTLEY OFFICE) HTD SURVEYS	5 X ELECTRICITY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD: 01.02.2024 - 29.02.2024 UNDERTAKE SURVEY FOR SPEEDWAY ROAD- CARNARVON FOR BLACKSPOT FUNDING	\$37,443.98	
			PROJECT.	\$7,150.00	
F40808		A & N ENTERPRISES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD T/AS INTEGRITY COACH LINES	INTERGRITY COACH LINES OPERATOR BOOKINGS FOR THE PERIOD: 01.02.2024 - 29.02.2024	\$1,299.74	
F40809 F40810		INDEPENDENT FUEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD INJURY CONTROL COUNCIL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (INC) T/AS	DIESEL FOR P389, P390 & P303 ON 28.02.2024 & 01.03.2024 GST PAYMENT FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF UNSPENT GRANT FUNDING FOR STAY ON YOUR	\$1,165.83 \$34.08	
140812	08/03/2024	INURY MATTERS	FEET PROGRAM - 2023 SOVF REMOVE HAZARDS GRANT 3320/6-9005 (1): MANAGED SERVICE AGREEMENT AND SERVICE DESK / REMOTE MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): MICROSOFT 361 LENSING FOR THE MONTH OF FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): MICROSOFT 361 LENSING FOR DASIC, MICROSOFT EXCHAINE ONLINE PLAN 1 /(3): INTERNET CONNECTION - AQUATIC CENTRE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): MICROSOFT 361 LENSING FOR DQUAYS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): MICROSOFT 361 DASIC QUAYS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(3): MICROSOFT 361 DASIC DQUAYS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(3): MICROSOFT 360 RDISONS TREET (DEPOT) FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(3): WASTE DEPOT STARLINK INTERNET - STARLINK DATA PLAN - ICT INTEGRATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD: 15.02.2024 - 14.03.2024 /(3): STARLINK INTERNET FOR ADMIN OFFICE - STARLINK DATA PLAN - ICT INTEGRATED SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD: 15.02.2024 - 14.03.2024 /(9): IPTEL FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(5): MUBBER PURCHASE AND HOSTING FEE; RIBBON CONNECT TRUCK-PRE USER; ECLIPSE UC UNLINIUTED SIP TRUNK PLAN; 100 X NUMBERS HOSTING FEE /(10): CYBER SECURITY - SECURITY AS A SERVICE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024: SINGLE PSTN NUMBER PURCHASE AND HOSTING FEE; RIBBON CONNECT TRUCK-PRE USER; ECLIPSE UC UNLINIUTED SIP TRUNK PLAN; 100 X NUMBERS HOSTING FEE /(10): CYBER SECURITY - SECURITY AS A SERVICE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024: MAAGED ENDENDINT PROTECTION; PHISHING CAMPAIGN WITH TRAINING AND AWARENESS PLATFORM; DARK WEB DOMAIN MONITORING FOR BUSINESS DOMAIN; SYSTEM INFORMATION AND EVENT MANAGEMENTY; SINGLE SIGIO N //12): DISATTER RECOVERY SOLUTION FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 SITE VISIT: TRAVEL LABOUR; TECHINICIAN / BUSINESS HOURS WALGA, DISBURSEMENTS; SILGHTS (RETURN) /(12): DISATTER RECOVERY SOLUTION FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 - KENINEER / BUSINESS HOURS WALGA /(13): CLOUD STORAGE ARCHIVE (TER 4); VEEAM CLOUD CONNECT - BACCUL; HER 3BULK STORAGE - LOCATION GRALDTON FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 (14): DISATER RECOVERY SOLUTION FOR THE MONTH	\$32,305.07	
F40812		THE TRUSTEE FOR NIGHT OWL TRUST T/AS RESTREE CAFE KICK SOLUTIONS	LATERING FOR 2024 STAFF AWARDS LUNCHEON SUPPLY 1X SIGN, 2735 X ISOMM, 3MM ACP, 5-7 YEAR VINYL WITH AN OVER LAMINATE FOR TOURISM SIGNAGE, PACKAGING AND DELIVERY TO CARNARVON	\$1,125.00	
140814		KLEENIT PTY LTD	PRE FOOTBALL SEASON KITCHEN AND HALL CLEAN AT PREMIER OVAL	\$704.00	
F40815 F40816		KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD LANDGATE - ACCOUNTS	NEW SEAT FOR LOADER P304 AND FREIGHT COST [1]: VALUATION ROLL - UNIMPROVED VALUE 2017, GROSS RENTAL VALUE 2017 ON 08.02 2024 AND COPIES OF TRANSFER OF LAND ACT DOCUMENTS ON 08.02.2024 /(2): GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS CHARGEABLE; SCHEDULE NO: G2024/01 DATED 23.12.2023 TO 19.01.2024 AND SCHEDULE NO: M2024/02 DATED 04.01.2024 TO 02.02.2024 /(3): ONLINE LAND AND TITLE ENQUIRIES FOR LAND DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES ON 29.02.2024	\$3,715.72 \$184.25	
F40817 F40818		LG BEST PRACTICES PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE LITTLE RED HEN TRUST	ASSISTANCE WITH PAYROLL BALANCING ON 05.02.2024 OPERATOR PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 28.02.2024 (BOOKING: 12638082;	\$330.00 \$503.12	
40818		LOHMAN NOMINEES PTY LTD	12661382) ELECTRICITY USAGE FOR UNIT 8 OF CARNARVON BUSINESS CENTRE FOR THE PERIOD:	\$203.89	
740820	08/03/2024	MARKET CREATIONS AGENCY PTY LTD	02.02.2024 - 01.03.2024 ALERT BANNER FOR VISITOR CENTRE SITE IN PREPARATION FOR CYCLONE LINCOLN	\$1,320.00	
F40821	08/03/2024	DEVINIA WAINWRIGHT T/AS MARA LAMAR	WEAVING WORKSHOPS AT COMMUNITY ART HUB: 8 X 2 HOUR WORKSHOPS; WEAVING	\$5,080.00	
140822		MCLEODS BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS	(1): LEGAL SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD: 05.01.2024 - 27.02.2024 - REVIEW OF BUILDING (1): LEGAL SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD: 05.01.2024 - 27.02.2024 - REVIEW OF BUILDING ORDERS & ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS FOR BLOWHOLES SHACKS. /(2): LEGAL SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD: 05.02.2024 - 23.02.2024 - UNAUTHORISED CONSTRUCTION OF A LEVEE BANK AT LOT 211 (NO. 945) NORTH RIVER ROAD, CARNARVON - ON GOING CASE FROM 2021. CURRENTLY AT PROSECUTION STAGE	\$8,153.48	
F40823	08/03/2024	MELANIE HUMPHRIS	SECURITY BOND AND RENTAL CHARGE FOR 8 JAMES STREET, CARNARVON FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2024	\$5,000.00	
	00/02/2024	MESSAGES ON HOLD AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PROVISION OF AUDIO PRODUCTIONS FOR SHIRE PHONE SYSTEMS -PROFESSIONALLY	\$324.99	
F40824	08/03/2024		PRODUCED AUDIO MUSIC & MESSAGES		
F40824 F40825		MIDWEST KERBING	PRODUCED AUDIO MUSIC & MESSAGES SUPPLY & LAY FORM KERBING ON SKIPWORTH STREET AND SYPPLY & LAY KERB AT SHIRE YARD	\$13,552.00	

UMBER		I	1	· · · ·	· · · · · ·
F40827		NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES	REPLACE MOUSE DAMAGED HOSE ON AIR CONDITIONER IN DEPOT TEA ROOM	\$146.85	
F40828 F40829		OFFICEWORKS LTD OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD	STATIONARY ORDER FOR FEBRUARY - MARCH 2024, INLCUDING DELIVERY (1): RENT FOR 56 CLEAVER STREET, SOUTH CARNARVON FOR THE PERIOD: 14.03.2024 - 13.04.2024 /(2): RENT FOR UNIT 20/19 MARMION STREET - STAFF HOUSING - FOR THE PERIOD: 22.03.2024 - 21.04.2024	\$363.17 \$3,693.44	
F40830 F40831		OUTDOOR MOVIE EVENTS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD PACIFIC BIOLOGICS PTY LTD	SUPPLY OF OUTDOOR CINEMA KIT USED FOR SCHOOL HOLIDAY PROGRAMS 2 X BUCKETS OF 200 PROLINK BRIQUETS, INCLUDING FREIGHT, FOR MOSQUITO	\$275.00 \$2,849.00	
Г40832	08/03/2024	PATHWEST LABORATORY MEDICINE WA	MANAGEMENT (1): ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG TEST FOR WORK PLACEMENT : WASTE FACILITY ON 15 & 22.02.2024 /(2): ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG TEST FOR RANGER ON 02.02.2024	\$368.50	
F40833	08/03/2024	RICHER888 PTY LTD	CATERING FOR COUNCIL MEETING ON TUESDAY 27.02.2024	\$295.00	
F40834		R & L TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT ISUZU DMAX, REGO 1GRY058 (P344) FROM SHIRE DEPOT TO: 44-56 DOWD	\$825.00	
F40835	08/03/2024	RSM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	STREET, WELSHPOOL WA 6106 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR ATO BAS LODGMENT FOR REPORTING PERIOD OF JANUARY 2024	\$220.00	
F40836	08/03/2024	SHIRE OF CARNARVON MUNICIPAL FUND	(1): BOOKEASY OPERATOR COMMISSION PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 28.02.2024 /(2): INTEGRITY COACH LINES COMMISSION PAYMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 10.2.2024 - 29.02.2024	\$461.00	
F40837		RIP IT SECURITY SHREDDING AND RECYCLERS	SECURITY SHREDDING AND COLLECTION OF BLUEBINS ON 20.02.2024	\$304.00	
Г40838	08/03/2024	STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO	ORDER OF UNIFORMS FOR VOLUNTEERS FOR BUSH FIRE BRIGADE: JACKETS, FIELD CARGOAS4824; BELT BLACK	\$3,863.84	
F40839	08/03/2024	STEPHEN MICHAEL FOUNDATION LTD	REFUND OF VENUE BOND AND KEY BOND FOR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM FROM AUGUST TO SEPTEMBER 2023	\$1,050.00	
Г40840	08/03/2024	STORYTOWNS PTY LTD T/AS STORYTOWNS	AUDIO GUIDE - TOWNSCAPE A 7-8 MINUTE AUDIO GUIDE	\$2,750.00	
F40841		SUNNY INDUSTRIAL BRUSHWARE PTY LTD	4 X 1000MM LONG 540MM O/D 45MM SQ DRIVE POLY; 2 X 12'' GUTTER BROOM PLASTIC HEAD NORMAL FILL WIRE FOR SWEEPER BUCKET P348	\$2,345.20	
Г40842	08/03/2024	TELSTRA LIMITED	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT 4244120244 (DEPOT & RANGERS SAT. PHONE) FOR FEBRUARY 2024	\$165.00	
F40843	08/03/2024	TENDERLINK (TRADING AS TENDERLINK.COM)	2024 PUBLIC ADVERTISING FOR TENDER RFT 01/2024 - NORTHWATER HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION)	\$184.80	
Г40844	08/03/2024	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS PTY LTD	LEVELOWIENT (DEJAWARD CONTROLTION) (1): FREIGHT FROM SIGMA TO CARNARVON AQUATIC CENTRE ON 16.01.2024 /(2): FREIGHT FROM CARNARVON TO PATHWEST ON 26.02.2024 FOR HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT DEPRTMENT (WATER SAMPLES) /(3): FREIGHT FROM WANNERROO TO CARNARVON FOR LIBRARY ON 20.02.2024	\$252.53	
			MACHINE VERTICAL RIG, CORE DRILL BIT 102MM /(2): SX BRUSH PAINT ASSTD, DUSTPAN SET SUPER GRIP OATES, 20 X DISC SPEEDGRIP /(3): CABOTS EXTERIOR CLEAR, ADHESIVE LIQUID NAILS FOR CIVIC CENTRE AND TAPE ULTIMATE AND TUB FLEXIBLE 421 ASSORTED COLOURS /(4): MERANTI DRESSED SOLID, LUBRICANT LANOLIN AND ITEMS FOR CIVIC COLOURS /(4): MERANTI DRESSED SOLID, LUBRICANT LANOLIN AND ITEMS FOR CIVIC COLOURS /(4): MERANTI DRESSED SOLID, LUBRICANT LANOLIN AND ITEMS FOR CIVIC COLOURS /(4): MERANTI DRESSED SOLID, LUBRICANT LANOLIN AND ITEMS FOR CIVIC COLOURS /(4): MERANTI DRESSED SOLID, LUBRICANT LANOLIN AND ITEMS FOR CIVIC COLOURS /(4): MOLONE SERVICES /(7): 1 X CROW BAR, 2 X WD-40, TORCH, DUSTPAN AND BRUSH. SHORT HANDLED SHOVEL AND RAKE FOR THE AIRPORT /(8): COVER ROLLER ALL PURPOSE FOR LINE MARKING WORK IN TOWN STREETS /(9): 10 X ELEMENT SAFETY GLASSES SMOKE EPIC /(10): MARKER SHARPIE PAINT, TRIO HINGE DOOR HIRLINE, ROLLER COVER 100MM FABRIC 10 PACK LITTLE HIPPER FOR 10 FOSC RESCENT /(11): MISCELLANEOUS MINOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS FOR LIBRARY: ROLLER KIT MINI, BRUSH SMOOTH COAT, DUSTER MINI MICROFINGERS, COMMAND SMALL CLEAR HOOKS, TAPE MEASURE, WILLCW MILLET/(12): HASP STAPLE SAFETY ZINC PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL 90MM CARD OF 1 FOR ADMIN OFFICE, CIVIC CENTRE AND SHIRE DEPOT, HASP STAPLE SAFETY ZINC PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL 90MM CARD OF 1		
Г40846	08/03/2024	TYLEJET PTY LTD T/AS TWO WAY HIRE AND SALES	1 X VHF PORTABLE ANTENNA FOR AIRSIDE VEHICLE P343	\$349.32	
F40847 F40848		UNIFORMS AT WORK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD VANGUARD UNIT TRUST & VIKING TRUST T/A VANGUARD	UNIFORM FOR CREDITORS OFFICER BROCHURE DISPLAY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$296.55 \$286.00	
F40849	08/03/2024	PRINT WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	2 X REGISTRATION - ELECTED MEMBER ESSENTIALS ELEARNING SUBSCRIPTION	\$990.00	
F40850		WESTLINE CIVIL PTY LTD	(FEBRUARY 2024) (1): SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ANGELO STREET STORMWATER PUMP STATION UPGRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH QUOTATION NO: Q10253-23rev1 OF 18 AUGUST AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH WALGA PREFFERED SUPPLIER PANEL CONTRACT FOR DRAINAGE WORKS & SERVICES (PSP00-010) (2): SUPPLIER PANEL CONTRACT FOR DRAINAGE STORMWATER PUMP STATION UPGRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH QUOTATION NO: Q10254-23rev2 OF 18 AUGUST AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH WALGA PREFFERED SUPPLIER PANEL CONTRACT FOR DRAINAGE WORKS & SERVICES (PSP009-010)	\$360,113.22	
F40851		WESTRAC PTY LTD	SOLENOID VALVE PART NUMBER 1861526-07 FOR GRADER PGRA1 AND FREIGHT	\$397.46	
F40852 F40853	, , .	WURTH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	SUPPLY NUTS, BOLTS AND PAINT SPRAY INCLUDES FREIGHT AMPOL FUEL FOR WORK VEHICLES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$417.30 \$2,031.16	
F40854	15/03/2024	APPLE PTY LIMITED	IPHONE 15 128GB BLACK PART NUMBER MTP03ZP/A FOR YOUTH DEPARTMENT	\$1,499.00	
F40855		BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRIANING FUND LEVY FOR THE PERIOD OF FEBRUARY 2024 (B24/003; B24/006) V 2020 PERFECTATE FEED DIVE OF DAMAGED AND FEED AND F	\$261.25	
F40856		BDP DISTRIBUTION PTY LTD T/AS MCDONALDS WHOLESALERS	1 X 20L DISINFECTANT FRESH PINE CLEAN FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS CONTROL	\$87.55	
F40857		BUILDING ON STRENGTHS	WRITING OF REGIONAL PRECINCTS AND PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM - CARNARVON SPORTS & RECREATION PRECINCT GRANT APPLICATION	\$3,300.00	
F40858		BOC LIMITED (AUST)	HIRE OF GAS CYLINDERS FOR WORKSHOP AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT FOR THE PERIOD: 29.01.2024 - 26.02.2024	\$68.80	
F40859 F40860		BOOKEASY TOURISM SOLUTIONS DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY REGULATION AND SAFETY	BOOKEASY MONTHLY BOOKING FEE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 BUILDING SERVICES LEVY FOR THE PERIOD: 01.02.2024 - 29.02.2024 (B24/003; B24/004;	\$220.00 \$306.95	
F40861	15/03/2024	CARNARVON CENTRAL APARTMENTS 2	B24/006) 1 NIGHT ACCOMMODATION FOR CONTRACT BUILDING SURVEYOR FROM CITY OF	\$165.00	
F40862	15/03/2024	CARNARVON ENGINEERING	GREATER GERALDTON ON 10.03.2024 QUICK HITCH, CUT MOUNTING LUGS OFF, SET UP AND WELD NEW MOUNTING PLATES TO FORKLIFT ATTAHMENT P389	\$2,439.46	
F40863	15/03/2024	BARRY EVANS FURNITURE & FLOOR COVERINGS	05 SCISSORS FOR CRAFT ACTIVITIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE SERVICES PROGRAMS	\$34.00	
F40864	15/03/2024	M.J WORTHINGTON & A.J WORTHINGTON T/A CARNARVON MENSWEAR	1 X SIZE L POLO SHIRT INCLUDING SHIRE LOGO FOR FACILITIES & SERVICES OPERATIONAL MANAGER	\$47.70	

UMBER [40865	15/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR DN KEARNEY FAMILY TRUST T/A CARNARVON ELECTRICS	(1): REPAIR OF POOL DOSING FUNCTION AT AQUATIC CENTRE, INCLUDING INSTALLATION OF NEW PUMP /(2): DISCONNECT/RECONNECT POWER FOR HWS REPLACEMENT AT 5 AIRPORT CRES /(3): INSPECT AND SEE IF EXTRA POWER POINTS CAN BE ATTACHED TO CURRENT CIRCUIT BOARD IN THE VISITOR CENTRE /(4): REPAIR THE AUTOMATIC DOOR AND KITCHEN POWER SUPPLY IN SHIRE CHAMBERS BUILDING /(5): INSPECT AND RECTIFY IRRIGATION PUMP ELECTRICAL FAULT AT PREMIER OVAL /(6): INSPECT AND RECTIFY PUMP STATION FAULT ON FLEMING STREET	\$2,000.90	
Г40866	15/03/2024	CORAL COAST WATER PTY LTD	WATER ACCOUNT 10220 (27 SPEEDWAY) - STANDPIPE WATER SALES FOR THE MONTH OF	\$99.00	
F40867	15/03/2024	CS LEGAL	FEBRUARY 2024 ONGOING LEGAL COSTS FOR THE LGA SALE, THE SHIRE OF CARNARVON HAS PROCEEDED WITH THE FUTURE SALE OF THIS PROPERTY WHICH NOW HAS ONGOING LEGAL COSTS CHARGEABLE TO THE LAND DUE TO A TECHNICLE ISSUE. THIS WILL BE GOING TO COURT LATE MARCH 2024.	\$3,075.00	
F40868	15/03/2024	A.C.P. INDUSTRIES PTY LTD T/AS CARNARVON FRESH IGA	(1): FOOD SUPPLIES FOR YOUTH PROGRAM ON 06.03.2024: GIRLS GROUP - TACO MAKING. /(2): GOLD PAPER CUPS 25PK AND OLIVE OIL 1L FOR YOUTH HUB ON 08.03.2024	\$139.67	
F40869	15/03/2024	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	REGISTRATION LOOKUPS FOR INFRINGEMENT NOTICES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$46.25	
F40870	15/03/2024	MESSAGE4U PTY LTD T/A DIRECTSMS BY SINCH MESSAGEMEDIA	PROFESSIONAL 49 PLAN - ONLINE SMS COMMUNICATION SERVICE USED TO MARKET AND PROMOTE EVENTS AND FOLLOW UP ON BOOKINGS WITH BOOKEASY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2024	\$53.90	
F40871	15/03/2024	D & J BLACK	REORDER OF LOCAL PRODUCTS FOR RETAIL SALE AT THE VISITOR CENTRE (10 X ASSORTED	\$140.00	
F40872	15/03/2024	JM AND VL FARNE T/A CORAL BAY CONTRACTING	PRESERVE/JAM JARS; 20 X MANGO LEATHER) (1): CORAL BAY ROADSIDE BINS, FISH OFFAL BINS AND LANDFILL SITE MAINTENANCE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): CLEANING OF CORAL BAY ABLUTION BLOCK AND FISH CLEANING FACILITY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$20,052.82	
F40873	15/03/2024	GASCOYNE PLUMBING SOLUTIONS	(1): REPLACE HOT WATER SYSTEM AT 5 AIRPORT CRESCENT /(2): PUMP OUTS OF DUMP POINTS AND TOILETS AT THE BLOWHOLES CAMPING AREA ON 15.02.2024 /(3): REPLACE 4 X PILLAR COLD TAPS AND SPOUTS IN MALE AND FEMALE TOILET BASINS AT WOOLSHED /(4): REPLACE CHLORINE FILTER AND SERVICE TOILET AT AQUATIC CENTRE ON 02.10.2023	\$8,617.80	
F40874	15/03/2024	GASCOYNE FUNERAL DIRECTORS & MONUMENTALS	(1): GARDEN MAINTENANCE & AMENTITY CLEANING AT BROWNS RANGE CEMETERY IN ACCORDANCE WITH RFT 02/2018 FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): GRAVE DIGGING - GRAVE NO.1475 & 1091	\$2,089.00	
F40875		GASCOYNE MACHINING PTY LTD	PARTS FOR HYDRAULIC LINE FOR LOADER P389 EXCAVATOR	\$699.05	
F40876		GASCOYNE OFFICE EQUIPMENT	LARGE 120CM X 80CM GRAFFIC PHOTO FRAME TO PROMOTE GASCOYNE GAMES	\$80.00	
F40877	15/03/2024	GHD PTY LTD	PREPARE THE CARNARVON RIVER CARE AND FLODOWAY MANAGEMENT PLAN AS PER PROJECT ELEMENT 6 OF THE IMPROVING FLOOD PREPAREDNESS PROJECT MILESTONES TABLE AND IDENTIFIED SCOPE OF WORKS.	\$16,916.35	
F40878		HORIZON POWER (BENTLEY OFFICE)	3 X ELECTRICITY ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD: 06.01.2024 - 07.03.2024	\$6,720.61	
Г40879	15/03/2024	HTD SURVEYS	CROWN CONSOLIDATION & ROAD WIDENING - LOTS 64 & 501 MONCK HEAD DRIVE, CORAL BAY - PREPARE AND LODGE DEPOSITED PLAN WITH LANDGATE	\$1,760.00	
F40880	15/03/2024	INDEPENDENT FUEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	DIESEL FOR P389, P90, P303 ON 06.03.2024	\$418.26	
Г40881	15/03/2024	K.S FOSTER & IN 3 MINDS PTY LTD	COST OF TRAINING WORKSHOP: UNDERSTANDING NEUROCEPTION AND THE HUMAN RESPONSE TO TRAUMA" DELIVERED ON 11.03.2024 VIA TEAMS MEETING"	\$300.00	
F40882	15/03/2024	INTEGRATED ICT	LIBRARY GUEST WIFI ACCESS - UBIRUITI UNIFI WIFI LONG RANGER AP 4X4 MU-/MIMO WIFI 6,2; LABOUR SERVICES AND ROAD FREIGHT	\$822.80	
Г40883	15/03/2024	VISITOR CENTER OFFICER	MEALS REIMBURSEMENT FOR VISITOR CENTER OFFICER BUSINESS TRIP ON 15 &	\$106.00	
F40884	15/03/2024	JOLLY'S AUTO CENTRE (JOLLY'S TYRE SERVICE)	16.02.2024 PUNCTURE REPAIRS AND MINOR TYRE REPAIRS FOR LOADER P389	\$100.00	
F40885		JTAGZ PTY LTD	CAT AND DOG REGISTRATION TAGS	\$329.18	
F40886		KLEENIT PTY LTD	(1): A5 PER CONTRACT RFT 03/2022 - PROVISION OF CLEANING SERVICES FOR PUBLIC TOILET BLOCKS; WORKS DEPOT; WASTE FACILITY; PREMIER OVAL; LIBRARY & ART GALLERY; ADMIN OFFICE; COUNCIL CHAMBERS; YOUTH HUB FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): RFT 07/2023 PUBLIC SPACE AND FOOTPATH CLEANING FOR THE FORNIGHT ENDING 25.02.2024	\$24,301.75	
F40887	15/03/2024	KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	(1): 8 X TOOTH ROCK CHISEL FOR P304 LOADER BUCKET /(2): 8 X PIN ASSEMBLY FOR P304 LOADER BUCKET /(3): CREDIT ADJUSTMENT FOR PAID INVOICE 003583515 (PO 47716): 8 X TOOTH ROCK CHISEL AND PINS FOR P304 LOADER BUCKET	\$1,043.36	
F40888		LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA	EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP PROGRAM DELIVERED ON 19 FEBRUARY 2024	\$28,122.70	
F40889 F40890		BUCHER MUNICIPAL PTY LTD MCLEODS BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS	SUPPLY AND DELIVER 3 X SIDE ROLLER KITS FOR RUBBISH TRUCK P376 ADDITIONAL LEGAL ADVICE RE 108 DAVID BRAND DRIVE INCLUDING COMMENT ON DRAFT DEMOLITION NOTICE. PAYMENT FOR SERVICE PROVIDED ON 12.02.2024	\$1,498.51 \$403.40	
F40891	15/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS	(1): 2 X HIRE OF 2 X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICED WEEKLY AT THE BLOWHOLES CAMPING AREA ON 01 & 07.03.2024 /(2): HIRE OF 2 X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICED FORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 05.03.2024	\$1,970.00	
F40892	15/03/2024	NAOMI MELITA MCMAHON	AGREEMENT FOR ARTWORK TO BE USED FOR COMMUNITY ART HUB MARKETING	\$1,000.00	
F40893		THE TRUSTEE FOR D & T ROSE FAMILY TRUST T/AS NEW HEIGHTS TREE SERVICE	CYCLONE LINCON PREPARATION WORKS: LABOUR & EQUIPMENT HIRE TO REMOVE AND REINSTALL MULTIPLE SHADE SAILS IN TOWN BEACH, COFFEE SHOP AND BAXTER PARK	\$3,170.20	
F40894 F40895	15/03/2024	NORTHERN GOLDFIELDS EARTHMOVING PTY LTD NORWEST PROJECT SOLUTIONS	RED BLUFF ROAD - MAINTENANCE GRADING ON 05.03.2024 (1): INSTALLATION AND PAINTING OF NEW BUNKERS TO REPLACE OLD AND RUSTED BUNKERS ON THE PREMIER OVAL ON 14.01.2024 (2): INSTALL CONCRETE FOOTPATH (GREY CEMENT) AND EXPOSED AGG 3.5M X 3.5M CONCRETE SLAB WITH ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. 1 X GALV POST AT AQUATIC CENTRE ON 06.12.2023	\$9,768.00 \$26,893.50	
F40896		OFFICEWORKS LTD	BOSTIK BLU TACK COLOUR 75G	\$7.12	
Г40897 Г40898		OFFICE LINE GROUP PTY LTD T/A OFFICE LINE PATRICIA JOY CARSON	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FLEXI STACK FULL HEIGHT, MODEL FS1, 60 SHALLOW TRAYS, GREY FOR THE SHIRE DEPOT PROVISION OF ART/ CRAFT WORKSHOPS FOR SCHOOL HOLIDAY PROGRAM (LIBRARY &	\$2,150.50 \$800.00	
140050	13/03/2024		PROVISION OF ART/ CRAFT WORKSHOPS FOR SCHOOL HOLIDAY PROGRAM (LIBRARY & ART GALLERY) 2 X SESSIONS ON 25.01.2024 INCLUSIVE OF SUPPLIER PROVIDING ALL MATERIALS	Ş800.00	
F40899	15/03/2024	KIMMARC PTY LTD T/A PORTSIDE ENGINEERING AND CRANE SERVICES	ADJUST HAND BRAKE ON MITSUBISHI FUSO - C12573 - PTRU5	\$231.00	

NUMBER		l l	I		· · · · · ·
F40900	15/03/2024	REPCO PTY LTD	(1): OIL-CONVOY DLA 10W-40 20L DRUM /(2): CREDIT AMOUNT FOR WRONG PART FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 - 12V DEEP CYCLE BATTERY AND BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS /(3): 12V DEEP CYCLE BATTERY AND BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(4): PENRITE INDUS PRO HYDRAULIC ISO 46 20L FOR EXCAVATOR P390 /(5): 12V DEEP CYCLE BATTERY AND BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLDER CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLDE CLAMPS FOR CESM VEHICLE P342 /(6): BDRC20 - PROJECT A BATTERY HOLD DELIVER DONALDSON AIR FILTER FOR COMPACTOR P376 /(10): SUPPLY AND DELIVER DONALDSON AIR FILTER FOR COMPACTOR P376 /(10): SUPPLY AND DELIVER DONALDSON OIL FILTER, FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR, FUEL FILTER AND AIR FILTER FOR PTRU4 /(112): SUPPLY 1X GME UHF RADIO S WATT VALUE PACK FOR NEW LOADER P389 AT WASTE FACILITY /(12): 2 X TYRE SEALANT SUPER DUTY; 1 X 4 WAY VALVE TOOL FOR MOWER P386 /(13): 1 X MECHPRO BLUE PLIERS SET; 1 X MULTIMETER-AUTO RANGE DIGITAL	\$4,743.98	
F40901	15/03/2024	SANDHURST SECURITY SERVICES PTY LTD	PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES AS PER SCOPE RFQ 12/2021 - DAILY PATROLS AND ALLOWANCE FOR ACTIVE ALARM RESPONSES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$3,135.71	
F40902	15/03/2024	SHIRE OF CARNARVON MUNICIPAL FUND	(1): COMMISION ON BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING FUND LEVY FOR THE PERIOD OF FEBRUARY 2024 /(2): COMMISSION ON BUILDING SERVICES LEVY FOR THE PERIOD: 01.02.024 - 29.02.024	\$39.75	
F40903	15/03/2024	SEA CONTRACTING PTY LTD	QUARTERLY INSPECTION OF AUTOMATIC DOORS FOR AIRPORT, CHAMBERS, LIBRARY, OFFICE RECEPTION, VISITORS CENTRE AND EXELOO PUBLIC TOILET	\$1,935.34	
F40904 F40905		SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION IN WA INC	NEW DOOR AND PAINT FOR TOYOTA HILUX, REGO C12942 (PUTE30) FIRST AID KIT SUPPLIES FOR WOOLSHED KITCHEN; 1X HOSPITALITY FIRST AID KIT	\$4,467.72 \$180.40	
140505	13/03/2024	ST JOHN AMBOLANCE ASSOCIATION IN WATING	RESTOCK; 1X LEUOKPLAST TAPE	\$180.40	
F40906		SUNNY INDUSTRIAL BRUSHWARE PTY LTD	20 X GUTTER BROOMS, 10 X MAIN BROOM FOR STREET SWEEPER P347	\$3,542.00	
F40907	15/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS CONCRETE	(1): SUPPLY AND DELIVER TYPE 1 CONCRETE FOR FOOTPATH MAINTENANCE /(2): 20 X CONCRETE BLOCKS FOR PELICAN POINT ROAD /(3): SUPPLY AND DELIVER 5.8M3 OF TYPE 1 CONCRETE FOR FOOTPATH MAINTENANCE	\$12,362.93	
F40908	15/03/2024	TELSTRA LIMITED	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT 7803346000 (LANDLINE & INTERNET DATA) FOR FEBRUARY 2024	\$6,774.70	
F40909	15/03/2024	UNIFORMS AT WORK AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	UNIFORM ORDERS FOR LIBRARY OFFICER, CREDITORS OFFICER AND FINANCE OFFICER	\$605.45	
F40910		VEE JAYS (WA) PTY LTD	MAINTENANCE GRADING ON 3 MILE CAMP ACCESS TRACK AND RED BLUFF ACCESS TRACK; DEMOB TO CARNARVON	\$4,417.60	
F40911		WATER CORPORATION	WATER ACCOUNT 9013322384 FOR THE PERIOD: 01.03.2024 - 30.04.2024	\$117.09	
F40912	15/03/2024	WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPER LTD	(1): PUBLIC NOTICE - CHANGE OF DATE - AUDIT COMMITTEE ON MIDWEST TIMES ON WEDNESDAY 07.02.2024 /(2): ADVERTISE IN MIDWEST NEWSPAPER ON 14.02.2024 THE PUBLIC NOTICE FOR RFQ 02/2024 CEMETERY SERVICES AND MAINTENANCE /(3): ADVERTISE PUBLIC TENDER NOTICE FOR SHIRE OF CARNARVON TENDER RFT 02/2024 NORTHWATER HOUSING DEVELOPMENT (DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT) IN MIDWEST TIMES NEWSPAPER ON 28.02.2024	\$691.68	
F40913	15/03/2024	WESTRAC PTY LTD	(1): INSPECT AND RECTIFY OVERHEATING ISSUE ON STEER LOADER ENGINE P348 /(2): REPAIR CAT GRADER PGRA1 ON SITE, QUOBBA GNARALOO RD: LABOUR AND TRAVEL COST	\$2,554.39	
F40914	21/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR DILLON NO 1 DISCRETIONARY TRUST & THE TRUSTEE FOR THE TEO DISCRETIONARY TRUST T/A PHARMACY 777 CARNARVON	SUPPY 5 X BOXES OF AQUALYTE: 50 X LEMON, 100 X ORANGE, 100 X BERRY	\$495.00	
F40915	21/03/2024	ACCWEST PTY LTD	FINANCIAL CONSULTING SERVICES AS PER RFQ 11/2023 FOR THE PERIOD: 31.01.2024 - 29.02.2024 (DECEMBER 2023 & JANUARY 2024 FINANCIAL REPORTS; TRAINING VIA TEAMS WITH SFOS - ASSETS, OVERHEADS, PAYROLL RECONCILIATION, ASSISTANCE WITH LOAN APPLICATION AND FAT)	\$11,286.00	
F40916	21/03/2024	ART ON THE MOVE	COST SHARE FOR TOURING EXHIBITION - JILA KUJARRA: TWO SNAKES DREAMING (LOAN PERIOD: 08.05.2024 - 19.06.2024)	\$3,000.00	
F40917	21/03/2024	GOVERNANCE & INFORMATION COORDINATOR	ANNUAL LEAVE TRAVEL ASSISTANCE AS PER POLICY CPM-001 FOR GOVERNANCE & INFORMATION COORDINATOR (LEAVE PERIOD: 08.03.2024 - 03.04.2024)	\$440.00	
F40918	21/03/2024	BTX CONTRACTING	(1): PROVISION OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE CARNARVON AQUATIC CENTRE AS PER CONTRACT RFT 02/2022 FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2024 /(2): COST OF POOL ENTRY FOR GIRLS GROUP 13.03.2024	\$33,038.00	
F40919		CALL ASSOCIATES PTY LTD	CONNECT CALL CENTRE SERVICES FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2024	\$373.52	
F40920		CAPRICORN PEST CONTROL	INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL ANT TREATMENT TO AND AROUND PAVILLION AND CHANGE ROOM BUILDINGS AT THE FESTIVAL GROUNDS	\$1,562.00	
F40921 F40922	21/03/2024 21/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR DN KEARNEY FAMILY TRUST T/A	RESIDENTIAL CLEAN FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE REPLACE/REPAIR SECURITY LIGHTING AT SHIRE DEPOT	\$726.00 \$2,744.16	
F40923	21/03/2024	CARNARVON ELECTRICS A.C.P. INDUSTRIES PTY LTD T/AS CARNARVON FRESH IGA	(1): FOOD SUPPLIES FOR YOUTH PROGRAM ON 13.03.2024: GIRLS GROUP /(2): MILK; FLY SPRAY AND FLY SWAT FOR WASTE FACILITY ON 14.03.2024 /(3): TEA ROOM SUPPLY	\$140.17	
F40924	21/03/2024	BUILDING MAINTENANCE OFFICER	ITEMS AT THE DEPOTON 14.03.2024 ANNUAL LEAVE TRAVEL ASSISTANCE AS PER POLICY CPM-001 FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE OFFICER (LEAVE PERIOD: 08.03.2024 - 26.03.2024)	\$440.00	
F40925	21/03/2024	ELLEN STREET FAMILY PRACTICE PTY LTD T/A ELLEN HEALTH	MAINTERNAUCE OFFICER (LEAVE PERIOD: 06.05.2024 - 26.05.2024) PRE-EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL & AOD FOR PLACE & CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR	\$258.50	
F40926		GAVIN GRIFFITHS INVESMENTS PTY LTD	FITNESS ASSESSMENT FOR CREDITORS OFFICER ON 18.03.2024	\$286.00	
F40927	21/03/2024	GASCOYNE OFFICE EQUIPMENT	(1): 1 X HP76A CARTRIDGE (GENUINE HP PRODUCT) FOR LIBRARY STAFF NETWORK PRINTER /(2): 2 X DOUBLE A CLEAVER BOC COPY PAPER A4 806SM WHITE CARTON OF 2500 FOR SHIRE OFFICE /(3): 2 X IPAD COVERS FOR COUNCILLORS	\$419.93	
F40928		VISITOR CENTER OFFICER	MEALS REIMBURSEMENT FOR VISITOR CENTER OFFICER FOR BUSINESS TRIP ON 15 & 16.02.2024	\$106.00	
Г40929 Г40930		HORIZON POWER (BENTLEY OFFICE) INDEPENDENT FUEL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT 553988 FOR THE PERIOD: 16.01.2024 - 15.03.2024 (1): SUPPLY OF BULK FUEL (3,022LTRS) ON 13.03.2024 /(2): SUPPLY OF BULK FUEL (2,790LTRS) ON 14.03.2024 /(3): DLESEL FOR P389, P390 & P303 ON 12.03.2024, DLESEL FOR P389 ON 12.03.2024	\$238.82 \$12,083.75	
F40931	21/03/2024	KLEENIT PTY LTD	RFT 07/2023 PUBLIC SPACE AND FOOTPATH CLEANING FOR THE FORTNIGHT ENDING 10.03.2024	\$6,886.00	
F40932	21/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS	AREA ON 14.03.2024	\$690.00	
F40933	21/03/2024	DIANE SHEPPARD T/AS MOTHER EARTH DREAMS	STOCK PRODUCTS FOR SALE AT THE VISITOR CENTRE REQUIRED FOR DAILY OPPERATIONS (EARINGS AND NECKLACES)	\$888.00	
F40934	21/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR D & T ROSE FAMILY TRUST T/AS NEW HEIGHTS TREE SERVICE	REMOVAL OF DEAD FASCINE PALM TREE, LIFT AND TRIM HIBISCUS IN BROCKMAN PARK, HEDGE AND TRIM TREE ON CASTRINI TO KEEP IT AWAY FROM POWER LINES, LIFT EUCALYPTUS OFF THE ROAD ON NORTON WAY, REMOVE DEAD CASUARINA ON ROBINSON STREET	\$6,367.35	
F40935	21/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR M & T LONG FAMILY TRUST T/AS PERTH	SINGLE GLASS DOOR DISPLAY FRIDGE 238L FOR CINEMA KIOSK	\$999.00	

F40936					
	21/03/2024	KIMMARC PTY LTD T/A PORTSIDE ENGINEERING AND CRANE	INSPECT AND RECTIFY PATCHING TRUCK PTR1, REGO C12081 NOT BUILDING AIR AND	\$985.63	
F40937	21/03/2024	SERVICES SEA CONTRACTING PTY LTD	SUPPLY ALL PARTS REQUIRED QUARTERLY MONITORING FEES FOR THE PERIOD: APRIL - JUNE 2024	\$1,609.98	
F40938		COMMUNITY & CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MANAGER	REIMBURSEMENT FOR COMMUNITY & CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MANAGER FOR FUEL EXPENSES (FOR RETURN TRIP CARNARVON - PERTH - CARNARVON) FOR THE COOGEE LIVE ACTIVATION ON 10 & 11.03.2024 WITH THE CITY OF COCKBURN	\$509.26	
F40939	21/03/2024	ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION IN WA INC	PROVIDE FIRST AID TRAINING FOR LIBRARY & YOUNG PEOPLES SERVICE OFFICER AND SENIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE OFFICER ON 13.03.2024	\$340.00	
F40940	21/03/2024	TELSTRA LIMITED	(1): TELEPHONE ACCOUNT 3108660691 (MOBILE PHONES, IPADS, LAPTOPS) FOR MARCH 2024 /(2): TELEPHONE ACCOUNT 3108660709 (FOR WASTE FACILITY, EHS AND RANGERS) FOR MARCH 2024	\$2,291.75	
F40941	21/03/2024	THE TRUSTEE FOR THE ABBOTT TRUST T/A VANESSA AUSTRALIA	REORDER OF SOUVINERS FOR RETAIL AT THE VISITOR CENTRE (EARRINGS, NECKLACES, BRACELETS, PENDANTS, MAGNETS)	\$1,353.98	
F40942		WATER CORPORATION	23 X WATER ACCOUNTS FOR THE PERIOD: 16.01.2024 - 13.03.2024	\$22,290.00	
F40943	21/03/2024	WESTRAC PTY LTD	(1): SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 250HR SERVICE KIT FOR P389 /(2): SUPPLY AND DELIVER 250HR SERVICE KIT FOR EXCAVATOR P390	\$572.79	
F40944	21/03/2024	WHITBURN RURAL SERVICES	(1): SUPPLY AND DELIVER 2 KUBOTA ZD-15 RH BLADES AND 2X LH BLADES FOR MOWER P371 /(2): SUPPLY 5 ROLLS DIAMOND EDGE LINE 2.7MM BULK FOR PSPARK INCLUDES FREIGHT TO CARNARVON	\$1,667.98	
F40945	21/03/2024	WILSONS SIGN SOLUTIONS	SUPPLY AND DELIVER STAINLESS STEEL PLAQUES FOR YOUTH PRECINCT DEVELOPMENT	\$181.50	
F40946		ADAM COTTRELL	MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024	\$1,562.50	
F40947	27/03/2024	AUSTRALIAN COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA AUTHORITY	(1): BROADCASTING / RETRANSMISSION AT BILLS BAR, CORAL BAY - LICENCE NO. 12333288/1 /(2): BROADCASTING / RETRANSMISSION AT NINGALOO REEF RESORT, CORAL BAY - LICENCE NO. 12333286/1	\$986.00	
F40948		BAYVIEW CORAL BAY	PAYMENT OF OUSTANDING BOOKINGS THROUGH REZDY DATING BACK TO 2021	\$2,261.00	
F40949 F40950		CMM MAINTENANCE SOLUTIONS BARRY EVANS FURNITURE & FLOOR COVERINGS	GARDENING AND MAINTENANCE OF UNIT 95 OLIVIA TERRACE SUPPLY AND PROGRAMME 1 X 8 CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL TO 5 ROLLER SHUTTLERS	\$462.00 \$764.00	
			AT UNIT 95 OLIVIA TERRACE; 1 X UNIVERSAL AIR CONDITIONER REMOTE CONTROL TO FUJITSU AIR CONDITIONER		
Г40951 Г40952		CENTRAL REGIONAL TAFE FRESLEVER PTY LTD T/A CORAL BAY ECO TOURS	2 X FORKLIFT TRAINING ENROLMENTS ON 12,13 & 14.03.2024 PAYMENT OF OUSTANDING BOOKINGS THROUGH REZDY DATING BACK TO APRIL 2023	\$301.60 \$1,937.73	
F40953		CORAL COAST HELICOPTER SERVICES PTY LTD	HELICOPTER SERVICES FOR MOSQUITIO SERVEILLANCE ON 20.03.2024 (1): FOOD SUPPLIES (BACON & EGGS) FOR YOUTH PROGRAM: RIDE 2 SCHOOL BREAKFAST	\$1,056.00	
F40954	27/03/2024	A.C.P. INDUSTRIES PTY LTD T/AS CARNARVON FRESH IGA	(1): PODD SUPPLIES (BACUN & EGGS) FOR YOUTH PROGRAM: RIDE 2 SCHOOL BREAKHAST ON 22.03.2024 /(2): FOOD SUPPLIES FOR YOUTH PROGRAM ON 20.03.2024: GIRLS GROUP /(3): WINDEX CLEANER AND BAKING SODA FOR WOOLSHED KITCHEN ON 25.03.2024	\$170.54	
F40955	27/03/2024	GAVIN GRIFFITHS INVESMENTS PTY LTD	PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL ASSESSMENTS FOR SENIOR MECHANIC; GENERAL SERVICES OFFICER; TRAINEE TOURISM OFFICER ON 19.03.2024	\$900.00	
F40956	27/03/2024	GASCOYNE SAFETY ASSETS PTY LTD	6 MONTH SERVICE OF FIRE EQUIPMENT FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND SHIRE OWNED BUILDINGS	\$3,736.38	
F40957	27/03/2024	ROADSTONE WEST PTY LTD	(1): PROVIDE ENGINEERING SERVICES (PROJECT MANAGER & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT / ADMINISTRATION) TO PROJECT MANAGE FLOOD CLAIM AGRN 951 FOR THE PERIOD: 01.02.2024 - 29.02.2024 /(2): PROVIDE ENGINEERING SERVICES (PROJECT ADMINISTRATOR) TO PROJECT MANAGE FLOOD CLAIM AGRN 1021 FOR THE PERIOD: 01.02.2024 - 29.02.2024	\$2,349.33	
F40958	27/03/2024	HASTINGS TECHNOLOGY METALS LTD YANGIBANA PTY LTD	REFUND OF SECURITY DEPOSIT FOR ROAD USER AGREEMENT BETWEEN SHIRE OF CARNARVON AND YANGIBANA PTY LTD	\$100,000.00	
F40959		HORIZON POWER (BENTLEY OFFICE)	ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT 162298 FOR THE PERIOD: 18.01.2024 - 19.03.2024	\$135.57	
F40960		HOWARD & HEAVER PTY LTD TRADNG AS H + H ARCHITECTS	(1): FINAL CLAIM - COMPLETION OF WORKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF BUSINESS CASE FOR	\$16,120.50	
140500	27/05/2024		THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFQ 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT	\$10,120.50	
140960		KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFQ 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENMEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X	\$300.30	
F40961	27/03/2024		THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFQ 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE	\$300.30	
F40961 F40962	27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50	
F40961 F40962 F40963 F40964	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024		THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFQ 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE	\$300.30	
F40961 F40962 F40963	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING KENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,650.00	
F40961 F40962 F40963 F40964 F40965	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR STITING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING RENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR STITING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR STITING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR STITING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR STITING FEE ON 26.03.2024 ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,650.00 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83	 
F40961 F40962 F40963 F40964	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,650.00 \$1,562.50	
F40961 F40962 F40963 F40964 F40965 F40966	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFQ 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING RENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,550.00 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50	
F40961 F40962 F40963 F40964 F40965 F40966 F40967	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FEREFIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL - GULIPNENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING RENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICED FORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,650.00 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00	
T40961 T40962 T40963 T40964 T40965 T40966 T40967 T40968	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIFINENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING RENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICED FORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,650.00 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68	
F40961           F40962           F40963           F40965           F40965           F40966           F40967           F40968           F40969	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERERINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICE DORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,652.00 \$1,562.50 \$2,268.83 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$2,578.83 \$2	
F40961           F40962           F40963           F40965           F40965           F40966           F40967           F40968           F40969	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERERINIHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR PS 0.1/VIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING RENEWAL FROM 27.03 2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MIRE OF 2X 45.03 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICED FORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - 10.10115 GCLEAVER STREET FOR THE PERIOD: 15.01.2024 - 11.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,650.00 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$552.73 \$1,562.50	
r40961           r40963           r40964           r40965           r40966           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40969           r40970           r40972           r40973	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING GRENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFF BINS, SERVICED FORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS WATER USAGE FOR UNIT 56 CLEAVER STREET FOR THE PERIOD: 15.01.2024 - 11.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 1X ISUZU DMAX SX (1X4) SPACE CAB CHASSIS INCLUDING WINCH AND LONG RANGE FUEL TANK AND EXTRA WORKS FOR FITTING AND REPLACEMENT TRAY 1 X RAMM ACADEMY ONLINE SELF PACED TRAINING COURSE - ESSENTIAL RAMM CUSTOMISATION	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$1,995.68 \$1,995.68 \$1,995.68 \$1,995.68 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45	
F40961           F40962           F40963           F40966           F40966           F40967           F40968           F40969           F40969           F40970           F40971           F40973	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING RENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICE PORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) CON	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$2275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68	
r40961           r40963           r40964           r40965           r40966           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40969           r40970           r40972           r40973	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RED 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR JOI 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL - GUIIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 - 2000 MONTHLY DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 - 2000 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 - 20000 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 - 2000000 MINCH AND LONG RANGE FUEL TA	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$1,995.68 \$2,75.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$385.00	
r40961           r40963           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40968           r40969           r40969           r40970           r40971           r40971           r40973           r40974	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 XI SUZU DMAX SX (AX4) SPACE CAB CHASSIS INCLUDING WINCH AND LONG RANGE FUEL TANK AND EXTRA WORKS FOR FITTING AND REPLACEMENT TRAY 1 X RAMM ACADEMY ONLINE SELF PACED TRAINING COURSE - ESSENTIAL RAMM CUSTOMISATION 4 X PARAFFIN OIL 15L FOR PEST CONTROL ORDER AND DELIVERY OF STOCK FOR THE CARNARVON VISITOR CENTRE (MELAMINE PLATES, SALA SIT & PEPPER GINDERS) FULL VEHICLE DETAIL ON TOYOTA HILUX WORKMATE REGO C28452 (P343) MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE MARCH 2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$385.00 \$5,587.75	
F40961           F40962           F40963           F40965           F40966           F40967           F40968           F40970           F40971           F40973           F40975           F40977	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS CONCRETE	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE REG 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICE D FORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DATO AND SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DATO AND SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DATO AND SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DATO AND SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DATO AND SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DATO - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) TO SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS ////////////////////////////////////	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$385.00 \$5,587.75 \$2,901.98	
r40961           r40963           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40968           r40969           r40969           r40970           r40971           r40971           r40973           r40974	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE REG 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS WATER USAGE FOR UNIT 56 CLEAVER STREET FOR THE PERIOD: 15.01.2024 - 11.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 1X ISUZU DMAX SX (4X4) SPACE CAB CHASSIS INCLUDING WINCH AND LONG RANGE FUEL TANK AND EXTRA WORKS FOR FITTING AND REPLACEMENT TRAY 1 X RAMM ACADEMY ONLINE SELF PACED TRAINING COURSE - ESSENTIAL RAMM CUSTOMISATION 4 X PARAFIN OIL 15L FOR PEST CONTROL ORDER AND DELIVERY OF STOCK FOR THE CARNARVON VISITOR CENTRE (MELAMINE PLATES, SALAD BOWLS, SALT & PEPPER GRINDERS) FULL VEHICLE DETAIL ON TOYOTA HILLY WORKMATE REGO C28452 (P343) MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE MARCH 2024	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$385.00 \$5,587.75	
F40961           F40962           F40963           F40965           F40966           F40967           F40968           F40970           F40971           F40973           F40975           F40977	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS CONCRETE THEM EARTHMOVING PTY LTD LUKE VANDELEUR	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE REG 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICE DORTNIGHTLY AT THE BUSHBAY CAMPING AREA ON 18.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DIPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DAPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DAPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DAPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DAPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DAPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DAPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS //2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) TING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 // XARAM AD EXTRA WORKS FOR FITTING AND REPLACEMENT TRAY 1 X RAMM ACADEMY ONLINE SELF PACED TRAINING COURSE - ESSENTIAL RAMM CUSTOMISATION // X PARAFFIN OIL 15L OR PEST CONTROL ORDER AND DELIVERY OF STOCK FOR THE CARNARVON VISITOR CENTRE (MELAMINE PLATES, SALAD BOWLS, SALT & PEPPER GRINDERS) FULL VEHICLE DETAIL ON TOYATA HILUX WORKMATE REGO C28452 (P343) MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY PRESIDENT'S ALLO	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$385.00 \$5,587.75 \$2,901.98	
r40961           r40963           r40965           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40969           r40969           r40971           r40971           r40972           r40973           r40974           r40975           r40977           r40978	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS CONCRETE THEM SERTHMOVING PTY LTD LUKE VANDELEUR CHAS WILLIAM LAW-DAVIS T/AS VATION	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE RFC 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 (1): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE ADMIN OFFICE - WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DAMAX SX (4X4) SPACE CEA CHASIS INCLUDING WINCH AND LONG RANGE FUEL TANK AND EXTRA WORKS FOR FITTING AND REPLACEMENT TRAY 1 X RAMM ACADEMY ONLINE SELF PACED TRAINING COURSE - ESSENTIAL RAMM (USJOMISATION 4 X PARAFFIN OIL 15L FOR PEST CONTROL ORDER AND DELIVER VO STOCK FOR THE CARNARVON VISITOR CENTRE (MELAMINE PLATES, SALAD BOWLS, SALT & PEPPER GRINDERS) FULL VEHICLE DETAIL ON TOYOTA HILUX WORKMATE REGO C28452 (P343) MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE MARCH 2024 SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO SKIPWORTH PUMP STATION 7M3 OF 25MPA CONCRETE WITH FIBRES AND FULL RETARDER COLLECT GRADER FROM GIROYD STATION AND RETURN FROM WAHROONGA FOR LANDOWNER GRAD	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$290.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$388.50 \$5,587.75 \$2,901.98 \$1,760.00 \$1,562.50 \$600.00	
r40961           r40963           r40964           r40965           r40965           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40970           r40971           r40973           r40974           r40975           r40976           r40977           r40978           r40979           r40978           r40979           r40981	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS CONCHETE THEM EARTHMOVING PTY LTD LUKE VANDELEUR CHAS WILLIAM LAW-DAVIS T/AS VATION VEE JAYS (WA) PTY LTD	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE REG 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MEX DATA HOSTING KENEWAL FROM 27.03.2024 - 27.03.2025 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 (1): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS (2): SHIRE DEPOT SYSTEME CONTROL (2): SHIRE AND SYSTEME CONTROL (2): SHIRE AND AND	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$590.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$385.00 \$5,587.75 \$2,901.98 \$1,760.00 \$1,562.50	
r40961           r40963           r40965           r40966           r40967           r40968           r40969           r40969           r40971           r40971           r40972           r40973           r40974           r40975           r40977           r40978	27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024 27/03/2024	LUKE SKENDER MAINTENANCE EXPERTS PTY LTD MARCO PAULO FERREIRINHA BURKE MASLEN MASLEN, DUDLEY THE TRUSTEE FOR KIMAL TRUST T/A MKB SKIP BINS NORWEST REFRIGERATION SERVICES OUTBACK COAST PROPERTY PTY LTD PAUL FRANCIS KELLY TERRACE COURT PTY LTD T/A PILBARA MOTOR GROUP THINKPROJECT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD RANGE PRODUCTS PTY LTD THE TRUSTEE FOR SCULLEY FAMILYY TRUST SKRIBB MINING TRADING AS CARNARVON SMASH SMITH, EDWARD THE TRUSTEE FOR THE SWEETMAN NO 2 TRUST T/A SWEET AS CONCRETE THEM SERTHMOVING PTY LTD LUKE VANDELEUR CHAS WILLIAM LAW-DAVIS T/AS VATION	THE CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT AS PER SCOPE REG 17/2023 /(2): ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - 3D VISUALISATIONS OF CARNARVON TRAILS PROJECT (1): 4 X 45KG VAP CYL - KLEENHEAT CYNLINDER FOR LOT 350 FESTIVAL GROUNDS /(2): 2 X 45KG VAP CYL EQUIPMENT SERVICE CHARGE FOR 95 OLIVIA TERRACE MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICE AND MONTHLY DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE FOR MARCH 2024 MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 HIRE OF 2X 4.5M3 FRONT LIFT BINS, SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIE DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIER DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIER DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIER DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIER DEPOT - (5) WET WASH SERVICE AND SANITISE ALL A/C SPLIT SYSTEMS /(2): SHIRD MON SFICE CAR CHASSIS INCLUDING WINCH AND LONG RANGE FUEL TANK AND EXTRA WORKS FOR FITTING AND REPLACEMENT TRAY 1 X RAMM ACADEMY ONLINE SELF PACED TRAINING COURSE - ESSENTIAL RAMM (2)STOMISATION 4 Y PARAFFIN OLI 15L FOR PEST CONTROL ORDER AND DELVERY OF STICK FOR THE CARNARVON VISITOR CENTRE (MELAMINE PLATES, SALAD BOWLS, SALT & PEPPER GRINDERS) FULL VEHICLE DETAIL ON TOYOTA HILUX WORKMATE REGO C28452 (P343) MONTHLY COUNCILLOR SITTING FEE ON 26.03.2024 AND MONTHLY PRESIDENT'S ALLOWANCE MARCH 2024 SUPPLY AND DELVERY OT SIRPWORTH PUMP STATION 7M3 OF 25MPA CONCRETE WITH HIBRES AND FULL RTARDOR LANDOWINE GRADER LISED DURING THE GASOZYNE COMPLER TROM WAHROONGA FOR LANDOWNER GRADER LISED DURING THE GASOZYNE COMPLENT SMELAND WORTHS PUMP STATION 7M3 OF 25MPA CONCRETE WITH HIBRES AND FULL RETARO	\$300.30 \$1,562.50 \$1,562.50 \$2,568.83 \$1,562.50 \$290.00 \$1,995.68 \$52.73 \$1,562.50 \$69,245.38 \$275.00 \$538.45 \$1,184.68 \$388.50 \$5,587.75 \$2,901.98 \$1,760.00 \$1,562.50 \$600.00	

UMBER					
F40985	27/03/2024 WILLIAM BUCK AUDIT (WA) PTY LTD	CARRY OUT AUDIT FOR YOUTH SERVICES ACQUITTAL 2022/2023	\$2,200.00		
40986	27/03/2024 YAMATJI MARLPA ABORIGINAL CORPORATION (PERTH)	SHIRE OF CARNARVON INDIGENOUS LAND USE AGREEMENT (ILUA) NEGOTIATION	\$8,011.25		
		MEETING WITH NGANHURRA THANARDI GARRBU ABORIGINAL CORPORATION (NTGAC) IN			
		EXMOUTH HELD 17.08.2023 FOR THE CORAL BAY WASTE FACILITY DEVELOPMENT.			
40773.1	01/03/2024 ANZ BANK LIMITED	ANZ MERCHANT FEES 01.03.2024		\$1,186.06	
40773.2	01/03/2024 WESTNET PTY LTD	WESTNET INTERNET CHARGES - MARCH 2024		\$23.95	
40775.1	06/03/2024 IINET LIMITED	IINET MOBILE ACCOUNT 1197615741 - MANAGER PLANNING & BUILDING - FOR PERIOD		\$29.99	
		13.03.2024 TO 12.04.2024			
40777.1	12/03/2024 IINET LIMITED	IINET MOBILE ACCOUNT 1197615196 - IT COORDINATOR - FOR PERIOD 19.03.2024 TO		\$29.99	
		18.04.2024			
40779.1	18/03/2024 IINET LIMITED	IINET MOBILE ACCOUNT 1197615626 - NIGHT PATROL - FOR PERIOD 25.03.2024 TO		\$29.99	
		24.04.2024			
40781.1	07/03/2024 ANZ BANK LIMITED	ANZ TRANSACTIVE FEES - 01.02.2024 TO 29.02.2024		\$564.27	
40782.1	15/03/2024 SG FLEET AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	SG FLEET MONTHLY LEASE PAYMENT FOR FEBRUARY 2024		\$22,968.39	
40789.1	14/03/2024 ANZ BANK LIMITED	ANZ BANK ACCOUNT FEES 14.03.2024		\$41.60	
40789.2	14/03/2024 BEAM CLEARING HOUSE	SUPERANNUATION - PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO 10.03.2024		\$38,615.26	
40789.3	14/03/2024 SHIRE OF CARNARVON MUNICIPAL FUND	STANDARD NET - PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO 10.03.2024		\$211,811.14	
40789.4	14/03/2024 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE (PAYG)	TAXATION - PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO 10.03.2024		\$74,206.00	
40789.5	14/03/2024 ATO - CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	SALARY DEDUCTION - CHILD SUPPORT- PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO		\$1,335.74	
		10.03.2024			
40789.6	14/03/2024 AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	SALARY DEDUCTION - UNION A.S.U - PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO		\$26.50	
		10.03.2024			
40789.7	14/03/2024 MAXXIA PTY LTD	SALARY DEDUCTION - MAXXIA TAX - PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO		\$655.08	
		10.03.2024			
40790.1	07/03/2024 ANZ BANK LIMITED	CORPORATE CREDIT CARD RECONCILIATION FOR PERIOD 23.01.2024 TO 22.02.2024		\$4,368.49	
40799.1	28/03/2024 SHIRE OF CARNARVON MUNICIPAL FUND	STANDARD NET - PAYROLL PR206 FOR THE PERIOD 11.03.2024 to 24.03.2024		\$207,880.25	
40799.2	28/03/2024 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE (PAYG)	TAXATION - PAYROLL PR206 FOR THE PERIOD 11.03.2024 to 24.03.2024		\$72,532.00	
40799.3	28/03/2024 ATO - CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	SALARY DEDUCTION - CHILD SUPPORT- PAYROLL PR206 FOR THE PERIOD 11.03.2024 to		\$1,335.74	
		24.03.2024			
40799.4	28/03/2024 AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	SALARY DEDUCTION - UNION A.S.U - PAYROLL PR206 FOR THE PERIOD 11.03.2024 to		\$26.50	
		24.03.2024		,	
40799.5	28/03/2024 MAXXIA PTY LTD	SALARY DEDUCTION - MAXXIA TAX - PAYROLL PR206 FOR THE PERIOD 11.03.2024 to		\$655.08	
		24.03.2024			
40801.1	27/03/2024 BEAM CLEARING HOUSE	SUPERANNUATION - PAYROLL PR205 FOR THE PERIOD 26.02.2024 TO 10.03.2024		\$37,744.56	
40807.1	22/03/2024 3E Advantage Pty Limited	RICOH RENTAL PAYMENT - MARCH 2024		\$410.30	
40809.1	31/03/2024 ANZ BANK LIMITED	ANZ BANK WORLDLINE MERCHANT FEES 19.02.2024 TO 31.03.2024		\$139.67	
		TOTAL	\$1,325,780.83	\$676,616.55	\$0.0
		TOTAL MUNI EFT	\$1,325,780.83	÷:::;010100	çon
		TOTAL BANK DIRECTS	\$676,616.55		
		CHEQUES	\$0.00		
		TOTAL	\$2.002.397.38		

053/24

÷



# ANZ CORPORATE CARD

STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/24 to 24/03/24 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 4564-8002-9909-9005 📞 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844

SHIRE OF CARNARVON
SHIRE OF CARNARVON
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PO BOX 459
CARNARVON WA 6701

RECEIVED

0 5 APR 2024

STATEMEN	NT OF ACCOUNT
Opening Balance Payment Due Date	\$4,368.49
Payment Due Date	08/04/2024
Closing Balance	\$7,064.76

Date	Description	Amount \$A
Non-Locosting Allower and the second s	IMPORTANT MESSAGES	
	YOUR AGREED PAYMENT WILL BE DEBITED FROM YOUR ACCOUNT 016610 00433409426 ON 08/04/24	
07/03/2024	PAYMENT - THANK YOU	4,368.49CR
24/03/2024	PURCHASES	7,574.76
24/03/2024	CARD ADJUSTMENTS	510.00CR
	END OF STATEMENT	

#### **General Information**

# Please keep cards secure and PINs confidential at all times.

Please check this Statement of Account and ensure all Cardholders check their Cardholder Activity Reports carefully. Immediately advise us of any unauthorised use of any cards linked to this Billing Account (or Card PIN where applicable), any disputed transactions, or any other error by calling the ANZ Commercial Cards Customer Service Centre on the number above.

# YOUR PAYMENT OPTIONS

#### **ANZ Internet Banking**

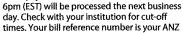
www.anz.com Payments made after 10pm (EST) will be processed the next business day.



# **BPAY Payments - Biller Code 6007**



# BPAY payments from ANZ accounts made after





**\***\$}

#### **Direct Credit via EFT** Payments to your Account can be made via Electronic Funds Transfer

Tear off this slip and mail to

To ask about setting up a

please call 13 22 73.

GPO BOX 607, Melbourne, VIC 3001

convenient direct debit payment

Account Number	4564-8002-9909-9005
Account Name	SHIRE OF CARNARVON
Amount Paid	
Due Date	08/04/2024



13 22 73 Payments made after 10pm (EST) will be processed the next business day.

(EFT) from your nominated account.

By Mail

**CardPay Direct** 

VEBAEFF0004-5403730

									C) N
SHIRE OF CARNARVON SHIRE OF CARNARVON Billing Account Credit Limit: Nominated Financial Year End:	<b>13,000</b> 06/24					Ŭ	Cardholde Statement peri irds Enquiries: 1800 0.	Cardholder Summary Report STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844	/ Report o 24/03/2024 ds: <b>1800 033 844</b>
Cardholder Details	Credit Limit	Transaction Limit	Total Purchases \$A No.		Total Cash Advances \$A No.	ances No.	Other CR/DR & Payments	Total Month Expenditure	YTD Expenditure
DAVID NIELSEN	3,000 - 100	-No Hansachons	00.0	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	1,817.10
ANDREA SELVEY 000XXXXXXXX867909	5,000	2,000	157.71	-	0.00	0	0.00	157.71	2,411.41
KIERAN COOMEY 000XXXXXXXX016910	2,000	1,500	1,251.48	4	0.00	0	0.00	1,251.48	4,649.13
DANNIELLE HILL 000XXXXXXXX197900	3,000		3,205.62	10	0.00	0	510.00CR	2,695.62	17,784.91
STEPHANIE LECA 000XXXXXXXX413075	2,000		1,947.02	ŝ	0.00	0	0.00	1,947.02	12,578.25
ALAN JOHN THORNTON 000XXXXXXXX43585	5,000	5,000	1,012.93	α	0.00	0	0.00	1,012.93	14,236.05
SUB-TOTAL (\$A)								7,064.76	53,476.85
Account Fee Summary Annual Card Fee		cards						0.0	000
Rewards Fee Cash Advance (over-the-counter)		cards withdrawals						0000	0.00
Cash Advance (A I M) Cash Advance (Other) All other fees and charges	00	withdrawals withdrawals						00.0	0.00
TOTALS (\$A) including all fees and charges	S		7,574.76		0.00		510.00CR	7,064.76	53,476.85
* No hansactions on D. Nielsen credit and in No card tolder Activity Report provided Jo	sons on Iden Ach	P. Nielsen credit card in this period.	il ti	tit .	raid,	20	this per	i period. raiatolder	Page 1 of 1
•	•		•						

Cardholder Activity Report STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844		Remarks Actual GST Code FBT GST Amount				Date 1.6 / 4 / 2.4	Date / /	17/4/24		Pane 1 of 1
rdholder Ment Period: 2 IIries: 1800 032 481		Estimated GST*			0.00					
Ca STATE Cards Enqu		Cardholder Payments & Adjustments			0.00					
5,000 2,000		Cash Advances			0.00	der Name)				
Credit Limit Transaction Limit Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter) Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter)		Purchases	127.71		157.71	Certified by (Cardholder Name)	Authorised by	No.		ne 657 calculaton.
				AUD		2,253.70	157.71	2,411.41		ornyye uş xe uçda şaşşa i
ANDREA SELVEY SHIRE OF CARNARVON PO BOX 459 CARNARVON WA 6701	Card Number 000XXXXXXXX867909	Date Transaction Details	22/02/2024 HRPARTNER.IO NIGHTCLIFF		TOTAL (\$A)	Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD	Total for this month	Total Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD		. l'his calculation is an estimate amount only and is not to be relief upon as an accurate GST calculation.

Page 1 of 1

**Ordinary Council Meeting Schedules** 

catch a	catch a hord of the great life						
STA	TEMENT	STATEMENT PERIOD: FROM	NAME CREDIT CARD HOLDER:				
TRAN	TRANS DATE	CREDITOR	DESCRIPTION	COA/JOB	ວ ວ	Б	AMOUNT (\$)
22	2 24	HR Printiew	Subscription - Increase Users				r r
							·
						TOTAL	51.71
Name	(cardholder)	Name (cardholder)	Signed: (cardholder)				
Date: (	insert date)	Date: (insert date)	Finance Officer (Verified)				
Please a 1.	attach all invo Must be a v	Please attach all invoices to this template, noting the following: 1. Must be a valid tax invoice (please contact Creditors if you have any queries regarding this)	ave any queries regarding this)				
n is	A job numt	A job number, cost centre and element type must be allocated for each invoice Dissocrate what each invoice is for it a filights to Malhouroe for Water Conference Tunch for supervisors	ed for each invoice s for Water Conference Hunch for sumervisors				
. 4	If item is fo	e wist each myote is for the ingrits to me to one of the province is not beyond the province of the province o	riease state what each mouce is for use menus of webound for watch completions, information supervisions of the field members, 2 others of them is food/beverage/entertainment related please record who was in attendance i.e. 2 staff members, 4 elected members, 2 others				
** If no	o tax invoice i:	is supplied a Statutory Declaration of expenditure	** If no tax invoice is supplied a Statutory Declaration of expenditure must be provided for consideration to the Chief Executive Officer to certify that all the purchases are of a business nature.	at all the purch	nases are of	a business n	ature.

F056 - Corporate Credit Card Reconciliation

6 ZRV	Cardholder Activity Report STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844		Remarks Actual GST Code FBT GST Amount								Date 9-4-24	Date	the ball 1.1
	Cardholder / STATEMENT PERIOD: 23 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 L		Cash Advances Cardholder Payments Estimated GST* & Adjustments	62.81				20.20	25.75	0.00 0.00 108.76			Andrea selver
	Credit Limit 2,000 Transaction Limit (ATM) Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter) Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter)		Purchases	691.00	54.95			222.20	283.33	1,251.48	Certified by (Cardholder Name) KIERON COMEY	Authorised by	
	KIERAN COOMEY SHIRE OF CARNARVON PO BOX 459 CARNARVON WA 6701	Card Number 000XXXXXXXXX016910	Transaction Details	t DMIRS EAST PERTH EAST PERTH			4 INCL OVERSEAS TXN FEE 1.60 AUD	4 BAYVIEW CRL BAY PL COTTESLOE	4 Two Way Hire & Sales GNANGARA	A)	Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD	Total for this month	Total Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD
		Card Nun	Date	J 28/02/2024	<ul> <li>08/03/2024</li> </ul>	08/03/2024	V 08/03/2024	15/03/2024	18/03/2024	TOTAL (\$A)	Openinç Nomina'	Total fo	Total Ex Nomina

Page 1 of 1

23 April 2024

ution is an estimate amount only and is not to be relied uport as an accurate GST talkulation.

"This call.

**Ordinary Council Meeting Schedules** 

DESCRIPTION     COA/JOB     CC     E       INDYKSaffe registration     MDPRESSOF     OOT3     368       Annual Subscription     1939     616       Bay     Acam far Shaun Ramiter - Street Sweeping     M147     030       Annial far P377     Anside Vehicle     P377     291	CREDITOR     DESCRIPTION     COA/10B     CC       DMIRS     WUXSafe registrahion - &F& Compressor     0073     368       Flight Ladar     Annual Subscription     1939     616       Bayview - Coral Bay     Accam far Shaun Ramirer - Street Sweeping     M1477     130       Duties     Accam far Shaun Ramirer - Street Sweeping     P377     297       Duties     Accam far Parati far P377 - Auside Venicle     P377     297	STATEMENT PERIOD: FROM TO	NAME CREDIT CARD HOLDER:				
WDrKsafe registration - &FB Campressor     0073     368       Annual Subscription     1939     616       Bay     Acam far Shaun Ramiter - Street Sweeping     M147     030       Bay     Acrial far P377     Acria     P377     292	DMIRS       Worksafe registration - &FB Lampressor       0073       368         Flight Ladar       Annual Subscriptian       1939       616         Bayview - Coral Bay       Accim for Shaun Ramirez - Street Sweeping       M147       030         Duries       Accim for Path - Misside Vehicle       P377       291         Turns       Accim for Path - Misside Vehicle       P377       291		DESCRIPTION	COA/JOB	8	Б	AMOUNT (\$)
Annual Šubscriphān Bay Accam far Shaun Ramitez - Street Sweeping M147 030 Acrial far P377 - Aırside Venicle P377 297	Flight Ladar       Annual Šubscriptiān       1939       616         Bayview - Coral Bay       Acam far Shaun Ramirez - Street Sweeping       M147       030         Dayview - Coral Bay       Acrial far P377       Anside Vehicle       P377       291         NuHS       Acrial far P377       Acrial far P377       Acria       P377       291         NuHS       Acria       far P377       Acria       P377       291		wirksafe rearstration - BFB compressor	0073	368	509	\$691.00
Bay Accam for Sharin Ramirez - Street Sweeping M147 030 Acrial for P377 - Airside Venicle P377 297 297	I       Barjutew - Coral Bay       Accam far Shaun kamirtez · Streef Sweeping       M147       030         I       TWHS       Acrial far P377 · Aliside Vehicle       P377       291         I       TWHS       Acrial far P377 · Aliside Vehicle       P377       291		Annual Subscription		616	210	154.95
Atrial far P377 - Airside Vehicle P377 292 9	7     Twits     7     Atrial     Atrial     Atrial     Atrial     Atrial     Atrial     P377     291     9       291     291     291     291     291     291     291     291		Accom for Shaun Ramirez. Street Sweeping		030	<b>h</b> to	044 1111.10
			Acrial for P3T7 - Arrside Vehicle		191	77	1183.33
	dholder) Kieran Coomey Signed: (cardholder) *	Name (cardholder)	Signed: (cardholder)			TOTAL	1251.48
Date: (insert date)	744		Finance Officer (Verified)	;			

F056 - Corporate Credit Card Reconciliation

\*\* If no tax invoice is supplied a Statutory Declaration of expenditure must be provided for consideration to the Chief Executive Officer to certify that all the purchases are of a business nature.

If item is food/beverage/entertainment related please record who was in attendance i.e. 2 staff members, 4 elected members, 2 others

4

NNIELLE HILL     Cardholder Activity Report       RE OF CARNARVON     Transaction Limit       DX 459     STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024       BX 459     STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024       ANARVON WA 6701     Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter)       Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter)     Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844	Card Number 000XXXXXXXX197900	Transaction Details     Purchases     Cash Advances     Cardholder Payments     Estimated G5T*     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks       Remarks     Remarks     Remarks	WANEWSDTI Osborne Park ✓ 23.00	LinkedIn JOB 9294935246 North Sydney C 264.00	8.80	10.00	MADE WEST DUNCRAIG V 12.31	QUAD LOCK AU PRAHRAN 🦯 10.95	1 PERTH - 475.50	AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGIC COORABELL 🗸 170.55	BAYVIEW CRL BAY PL COTTESLOE 🗸	KE 🗸 1,113.40	GALLERY HOTEL PTY LTD BIBRA LAKE	CATCH DOCKLANDS 🗸	3,205.62 0.00 510.00CR 291.38	enditure 15,089.29 Certified by (Cardholder Name) Date (Santa Santa) Date (Santa Santa S	month 2,695.62 Authorised by Date	liture 17,784.91 $(7/4/24)$ inancial YTD	
DANNIELLE HILL SHIRE OF CARNARVON PO BOX 459 CARNARVON WA 6701	er 000XXXXXXXXXX1	Transaction Deta	WANEWSDTI Osbori	LinkedIn JOB 92949.	LinkedIn JOB 92979	IINET LTD N SYDNEY	MADE WEST DUNCF	QUAD LOCK AU PR#	METRO HOTEL PERI	AUSTRALIAN ENTO	BAYVIEW CRL BAY F	GALLERY HOTEL PT	GALLERY HOTEL PT	CATCH DOCKLAND.	(	Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD	is month	Total Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD	
	Card Numb	Date	9202/20/80	03/03/2024	04/03/2024	05/03/2024	07/03/2024	07/03/2024	09/03/2024	11/03/2024	11/03/2024	15/03/2024	16/03/2024	19/03/2024	TOTAL (\$A)	Opening E Nominated	Total for this month	Total Expenditure Nominated Financ	

CORPORATE CREDIT CARD RECONCILIATION

TRANS DATECREDITORDESCRIPTION78.03.24WA NEWSMONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION - WA E NEWS28.03.24IUNKEDINAD - PLACE & CULTURAL DEV COORDINATOR04.03.24UNKEDINAD - PLACE & CULTURAL DEV COORDINATOR05.03.24INFTAD - PLACE & CULTURAL DEV COORDINATOR07.03.24MOBILE PLAN FOR LIBRARY EMERGENCY07.03.24MADE WEST07.03.24QUAD LOCK07.03.24QUAD LOCK07.03.24METRO HOTEL07.03.24AD SCREEN PROTECTORS - MOBILE PHONES07.03.24METRO HOTEL10.03.24AUAD LOCK07.03.24BAVVIEW CORAL BAY11.03.24BAVVIEW CORAL BAY11.03.24GALLERY HOTEL12.03.24GALLERY HOTEL15.03.24GALLERY HOTEL15.03.24CACHMODATION - DEAN ANDREOLI - TRAINING15.03.24CALLERY HOTEL15.03.24CALLERY HOTEL15.03.24CALLERY HOTEL15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH15.03.24CATCH		COA/108	8	t	TRICE
WA NEWS       WA NEWS       INKEDIN       LINKEDIN       INET       MADE WEST       MADE WEST       METRO HOTEL       METRO HOTEL       METRO HOTEL       METRO HOTEL       METRO HOTEL       METRO HOTEL       GALLERY HOTEL       GALLERY HOTEL       GALLERY HOTEL       CATCH				5	(S)
IINKEDIN       IINKEDIN       IINET       MADE WEST       QUAD LOCK       METRO HOTEL       METRO HOTEL       AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL       BAVVIEW CORAL BAY       GALLERY HOTEL       GALLERY HOTEL       CATCH		1951	142	260 .	28.00
LINKEDIN LINKEDIN MADE WEST MADE WEST QUAD LOCK QUAD LOCK QUAD LOCK AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL BAYVIEW CORAL BAY BAYVIEW CORAL BAY GALLERY HOTEL GALLERY HOTEL CATCH		154520			264.00
IINET         MADE WEST         MADE WEST         QUAD LOCK         QUAD LOCK         METRO HOTEL         AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL         BAYVIEW CORAL BAY         GALLERY HOTEL         GALLERY HOTEL         CATCH		154520			8.80
MADE WEST QUAD LOCK QUAD LOCK METRO HOTEL AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL BAVVIEW CORAL BAY GALLERY HOTEL GALLERY HOTEL CATCH		135620.03		-	10,00
QUAD LOCK         METRO HOTEL         METRO HOTEL         AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL         BAYVIEW CORAL BAY         GALLERY HOTEL         GALLERY HOTEL         CATCH		101720			135.45
METRO HOTEL AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL BAYVIEW CORAL BAY GALLERY HOTEL GALLERY HOTEL CATCH		042	391	510	120.47
AUSTRALIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL BAYVIEW CORAL BAY GALLERY HOTEL GALLERY HOTEL CATCH	V LEIGHTON – AWARE AWARD				475.50
BAYVIEW CORAL BAY GALLERY HOTEL GALLERY HOTEL CATCH		102260			170.55
GALLERY HOTEL GALLERY HOTEL CATCH		ŧ			
GALLERY HOTEL CATCH	-	111920			1113.40
CATCH		1			
-		169620.04			879.45
					\$3,205.62
Name (carcholder) <u>Transcher</u> Signed: (cardholder) <u>MURR</u>	ACERS.			-	

F056 - Corporate Credit Card Reconciliation

Finance Officer (Verified)

t: M

+-

Date: (insert date) .....

Cardholder Activity Report STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844		Remarks Actual GST Code FBT GST Amount										Date し、つく、このこく、 Date	17/2/210	$\frac{1}{2}$		Page 1 of 1
Cardholder / Atement period: 23 5 Enquiries: 1800 032 4811		Estimated GST*	14.16	C7 80	4 5 6 1	0.14 0.1	86.0	14.88			176.97					
C a STATE Cards Enq		Cardholder Payments & Adjustments									0.00					
2,000		Cash Advances									0.00	ler Name)				
Credit Limit Transaction Limit Cash Advance Limit (ATM) Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter)		Purchases	155.86		1,005.38	480.00	61,41		17:001		1,947.02	Certified by (Cardholder Name) Authorised by	and .			GST celculation.
STEPHANIE LECA SHIRE OF CARNARVON 3 FRANCIS ST CARNARVON WA 6701 Ca	Card Number 000XXXXXXXXXX413075	Transaction Details	FACEBK YELYNY3LX2 fb.me/ads	INCL OVERSEAS TXN FEE 4.54 AUD	AIRBNB * HMFXM4RWSF SURRY HILLS	SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD STH MELBOURNE	FiverrEU Nicosia	INCL OVERSEAS TXN FEE 1.79 AUD	ORG SUB FEE HTTPSWWW.EVEN			Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD Total for this month 1.947.02		Total Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD		• Enis calculation is an estimate ansured unly and is not to be relied upon as an accorate GST calculation.
	Card Number	Date	29/02/2024	29/02/2024	02/03/2024	05/03/2024	14/03/2024	14/03/2024	18/03/2024	18/03/2024	TOTAL (\$A)	Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial \ Total for this month		Total Expenditure Nominated Financ		* Hus calculation o



TRANS UALE	CREDITOR	DESCRIPTION	aut kun	55	ET	AMDUNT (\$)
29.02.2024	Facebook Ads	Social Media ad – ongoing to promote Carnarvon	1951	367	510	\$155.86
02.03.2024	AirBnB	Accommodation for two staff to attend Coogee Live to promote Carnarvon.	3570	044	510	\$1085.98
05.03.2024	Spotlight	Purchase of materials for workshops for the Community Art Hub	137220.04			\$480.00
14.03.2024	Fiverr	Logo refresher for the This Life Arts Festival	3570	367	510	\$61.41
18.03.2024	Eventbrite	Subscription for Shire of Carnarvon events – promotion and payment method for events and programs	196020.04			\$163.77
					TOTAL	\$1947.02

Item 7.2.1 - Schedule 2

-202-H	26
Date: (insert date)	march and a set of the set o
Date: (	روز (ا
	1. 1275 08
signed: (Cardholder)	(erified: (Finance Officer)

Please attach all invoices to this template, noting the following:

Verified: (Finance Officer)

- Must be a valid tax invoice (please contact Creditors if you have any queries regarding this)
- A job number, cost centre and element type must be allocated for each invoice ы К
- Please state what each invoice is for i.e. flights to Melbourne for Water Conference, lunch for supervisors 'n
- If item is food/beverage/entertainment related please record who was in attendance i.e. 2 staff members, 4 elected members, 2 others 4

\*\* If no tax invoice is supplied a Statutory Declaration of expenditure must be provided for consideration to the Chief Executive Officer to certify that all the purchases are of a business nature.

Corporate Finance Template – Form Number F056

C,	<b>20011</b> 03/2024 00033 844		FBT											ς.			 Page 1 of 1
R	<b>Activity Report</b> 3/02/2024 to 24/03/2024 Lost/Stolen Cards: <b>1800 033 844</b>		<b>Remarks</b> GST Code											4/24	10,	bx/	
	ACTIV 3/02/202 Lost/Stolen		Actual GST Amount											Date 17, Date	1	ril q	
	Cardholder Activity Report STATEMENT PERIOD: 23/02/2024 to 24/03/2024 Cards Enquiries: 1800 032 481 Lost/Stolen Cards: 1800 033 844		Estimated GST*	0.73	6.35	4.01	31.63	18.44		19.07	5.90	5.90	92.03				
	C 3 STATE Cards Enq		Cardholder Payments & Adjustments										0.00				
	0 0		Cash Advances										0.00	(ame)	$\left\langle \right\rangle$		
	5,000 5,000 iter)		ses	8.03	69.95	44.19	348.00	202.91		209.85	65.00	65.00	.93	dholder N	(	/	
	Credit Limit Transaction Limit Cash Advance Limit (ATM) Cash Advance Limit (over-the-counter)		Purchases	3	65	4	346	202		200	6	0	1,012.93	Certified by (Cardholder Name)			11.
	Credit Limit Transaction Limit Cash Advance Lirr Cash Advance Lirr					_											te 4551 kark uiette
	-	1585	141	LT Sydney	RAN	WOOLWORTHS/CARNARVON BVD CARNARVON	LT Sydney	NG KONG	EE 5.91 AUD	RAN	MATE COMMUNICATE PTY LTD WETHERILL PAR	MATE COMMUNICATE PTY LTD WETHERILL PAR		13,223.12	CC.2101	14,236.05	1 his calculation is an estimate unitant only and is not to be relied upon as an actiliate GST statutation.
	ALAN JOHN THORNTON SHIRE OF CARNARVON 3 FRANCIS ST CARNARVON WA 6701	Card Number 000XXXXXXXXX43585	Transaction Details	Starlink Australia PTY LT Sydney	QUAD LOCK AU PRAHRAN	WOOLWORTHS/CARN	Starlink Australia PTY LT Sydney	SP ARMOR-X.COM HONG KONG	INCL OVERSEAS TXN FEE 5.91 AUD	QUAD LOCK AU PRAHRAN	MATE COMMUNICATE	MATE COMMUNICATE		Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD		Total Expenditure Nominated Financial YTD	an colonate amount only and is i
	₹₩Q	Card Numbe	Date	23/02/2024	27/02/2024	05/03/2024	09/03/2024	19/03/2024	19/03/2024	19/03/2024	20/03/2024	20/03/2024	TOTAL (\$A)	Opening Expenditure Nominated Financial		Total Expenditure Nominated Financ	"This calculation is

CORPORATE CREDIT CARD RECONCILIATION

STATEMEN	STATEMENT PERIOD: FROM 23/02/2024 TO 2	24/03/2024 NAME C	NAME CREDIT CARD HOLDER: Alan Thornton	κο Ηοιο	ER: Alan	Thornton
TRANS DATE	CREDITOR	DESCRIPTION	COA/JOB	ម	L	AMOUNT (\$)
23/02/202	Starlink Australia PTY LTD	Mobile – Regional Subscription (23/02/24 – 01/03/24) 1982 North West Coastal Highway (Bush Fire Brigade)	0073	359	503	\$8.03
27/02/2024	QuadLock AU	MAG Wireless Charging Head for Live Streaming Equipment	FE0001.04			\$69.95
05/03/2024	Woolworths Carnarvon	Farewell Morning Tea for Procurement Officer	103920.04			\$44.19
09/03/2024	Starlink Australia PTY LTD	Mobile – Regional Subscription (01/03/24 – 31/03/24) 1982 North West Coastal Highway (Bush Fire Brigade)	0073	359	503	\$174.00
		Mobile – Regional Subscription (23/02/24 – 01/03/24) SOC Media Roaming	FE0001.04			\$174.00
19/03/2024	SP ARMOR-X.COM HONG KONG	Ipad 6 Armor-X Cover for Depot and Iphone 7 Waterproof Cover	0564	319	510	\$197.00
		Overseas Transaction Fee	0564	319	510	\$5.91
19/03/2024	QuadLock AU	3 X mag Wireless Charging Head for Live Streaming Equipment	FE0001.04			\$209.85
20/02/2024	Mate Communicate PTY LTD	Internet Connection - 10 Foss Crescent	0116	359	503	\$65.00
20/02/2024	Mate Communicate PTY LTD	Internet Connection - U20, 19 Marmion Street	0126	359	503	\$65.00
		Ŵ			TOTAL	\$1012.93
Name (cardhold	Name (cardholder) Man March Port	Signed: (cardholder)				

Must be a valid tax invoice (please contact Creditors if you have any queries regarding this) Please attach all invoices to this template, noting the following: ÷

1000

Finance Officer (Verified).....

.....

12024

Date: (insert date) .....

- A job number, cost centre and element type must be allocated for each invoice ų.
- Please state what each invoice is for i.e. flights to Melbourne for Water Conference, lunch for supervisors ъ, 4.
- If item is food/beverage/entertainment related please record who was in attendance i.e. 2 staff members, 4 elected members, 2 others

F056 - Corporate Credit Card Reconciliation

#### UDGET AMENDMENTS - MARCH 2024

he following Budget Amendments are put forward to Council for adoption.

ltem	COA	Job No.	I/E Code	Description	Reason	Classification	Current Budget	Amended Budget	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
									\$	\$	\$
					Confirmed womens grant for a stronger future program from the Department						
5/24	136530		26	Other Culture - Grants and Other Contributions Mun	of Communities.	OREV	325,065	335,065	10,000		10,000
					Approved grant from Department of Communities - Funding to be utilised for Community Art Hub programs for place - Making and activation in the main						
5/24	137220	0621	04	Community Art Hub - Artist in Residence Program	street.	OPEX	(200,124)	(210,124)		(10,000)	0
6/24	132940	1562		Infrastructure Assets - AQ Mun Transfer to Assets Upgrade & Rnewable Reserve MUN	Contract for H-Q 01/2024 for sealing and painting swimming pool bowl has been awarded in April 2024. Actual works will not commence until 2024/2025. Total of quote accepted for the work is \$164k. 41k of 23/24 budget is required for initial payment to supplier for the purchase of materials. EMIS requests that balance of this budget be transferred to Reserves for Assets Upgrade and Renewals. \$99k balance will be required in 2024/2025 budget for ino 1.652	CAPEX	(140,000)	(41,000) 99,000	99,000	(99,000)	99,000
7/24	106D20	0011	12	Contractors/Consultancy Contingency	\$10,000 Gascoyne art awards prize money for the 2024 Gascoyne art awards.	OPEX	(160,000)	(150,000)	10,000		10,000
7/24	156020		04	Art Gallery Programs MUN		OPEX	(28,000)	(38,000)		(10,000)	0

#### Key to Classification

Devenue from One antiper Antipities	00051/
Revenue from Operating Activities 0	OPREV
Expenditure from Operating Activities 0	OPEX
Revenue from Investing Activiies 0	CAPREV
Non- Operating Expenditure C	CAPEX
Transfer from reserves (Revenue) T	TFRR
Transfer to reserves (Expenditure) T	TTRE
Other Financing Revenue C	OFR
Other Financing Expenditure C	OFE

# **Shire of Carnarvon**

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT (Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Statement of Financial Activity by Nature or Type with Explanation of Material Variances.								
* Note 1	Composition of Net Current Assets	5						
* Note 2	Statement of Financial Position	6						
Index to N	otes for other supporting Information	7						

Index to Notes for other supporting Information

\* Required by Legislation

NOTE:

In July 2022 Regulation 34 changed. Local Governments are required to Report the Statement of Financial Activity and Variances by Nature or Type.

The Shire adopted the annual budget for 2023-2024 on 22nd August 2023 . The following report provides the requirements to comply with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, plus other supporting notes for information.

The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation.

STATUTORY STATEMENT Local Government SHIRE OF CARNARVON	(Financial	Management) Regul	ations 34 and 34(2)	(b)			я	REG 34(3)		REG 34(2)
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024		REG 34(1)(a)		REG 34(1)(b)	REG 34(1)(c)	BY NA REG 34(1)(d)	TURE OR	ТҮРЕ		
	Ref	Adopted Budget	Current Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a)/(a)	1	Permanent/ Timing	Explanation of Variance
	Note			(d)	(0)					
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%			
Revenue from operating activities Rates		6 670 007	6 702 407	6 607 244	6 665 335					
	10	6,670,997	6,703,497	6,687,241	6,665,735	(21,506)	(0.32%)			Within Variance Within Variance
Specified area rates	10	284,268	284,268	284,268	303,396	19,128	6.73%			within variance
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	12	7,564,910	7,976,870	6,451,951	5,430,877	(1,021,074)	(15.83%)	•	Timing	Refer to Note 12 for details - Transport Grants including AGRM Flood damage and Flood preparedness net to \$1.03m lower than YTD budget, actuals are based on progress claims to be made throughout the year. Education grants are SSK higher than YTD budget. The are expected to be timing variance with the claiming of funds for those projects.
Fees and charges		3,561,650	3,434,363	2,744,504	2,727,977	(16,527)	(0.60%)			Within Variance
Service charges		0	0	0	0	0	0.00%			Within Variance
Interest earnings		130,000	391,712	284,920	259,174	(25,746)	(9.04%)			Within Variance
Other revenue		300,694	428,011	359,439	383,115	23,676	6.59%			Within Variance
Profit on disposal of assets		36,296	36,296	34,296	0	(34,296)	(100.00%)	•	Timing	Staff will process recent asset disposals in the asset register as soon as possible.
Expenditure from operating activities		18,548,815	19,255,017	16,846,619	15,770,274	(1,076,345)				
Employee costs		(7,991,365)	(8,254,326)	(6,190,378)	(6,471,319)	(280,941)	(4.54%)			Within Variance
Materials and contracts		(13,510,057)	(14,094,728)	(11,668,650)	(8,198,960)	3,469,690	29.74%	·	Timing	Lower than YTD budget expenditure in Transport (Flood Damage, Improving Flood preparedness, Road maintenance and airport operations)52.21M, Community Amenities (Public facilities maintenance, Town planning, sanitation & Ferlse expenses)562K, Recreation and Culture (Parks and Gardens maintenance, Community Art Hub) 5498K, Economic Services ind Area promotion and Heritage S113K and Government 517K, Law Order, Public Safety is 578K, Education and Welfare \$104K, General purpose \$20K, Other property services \$374k, Health & Housing \$24k. These are expected to be timing variances that will even out during the year.
Utility charges		(915,163)	(870,879)	(630,612)	(682,422)	(51,810)	(8.22%)			Within Variance
Depreciation on non-current assets		(8,334,555)	(8,098,230)	(6,075,658)	(6,661,813)	(586,155)	(9.65%)			Within Variance
Interest expenses		(109,113)	(109,045)	(62,842)	(58,325)	4,517	7.19%			Within Variance
Insurance expenses		(595,713)	(666,858)	(504,767)	(678,320)	(173,553)	(34.38%)	•	Timing	Insurance expenses budget timing requires reallocation to match actual expenditure, which is via 2 instalments early in the financial year. Overall Insurance costs are \$12K higher than budget.
Other expenditure		(414,819)	(406,680)	(299,914)	(249,857)	50,057	16.69%	•	Timing	Member expenses are \$44K lower than YTD budget. This is a timing variance that will even out
Loss on disposal of assets		(58,000)	(58,000)	(55,000)	0	55,000	100.00%	•	Timing	before year end. Staff will process recent asset disposals in the asset register as soon as possible.
		(31,928,785)	(32,558,746)	(25,487,821)	(23,001,016)	2,486,805				
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities										
Less: Profit on asset disposals	7b	(36,296)	(36,296)	(34,296)	0	34,296	(100.00%)			Within Variance
Add: Loss on disposal of assets	7b	58,000	58,000	55,000	0	(55,000)	(100.00%)			Within Variance
Add: Depreciation on assets		8,334,555	8,098,230	6,075,658	6,661,813	586,155	9.65%			Within Variance
Less: Movement in Provisions		0	0	0	55,056	55,056	0.00%			
Less: Movement in Local Govt House trust		0	0	0	(2,942)	(2,942)	0.00%			
		8,356,259	8,119,934	6,096,362	6,713,927	617,565	(190.35%)			
Amount attributable to operating activiti	es	(5,023,711)	(5,183,795)	(2,544,840)	(516,815)	2,030,911				

KEY INFORMATION

▲ ▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Actual and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.
 ▲ = More than Budget, ▼ = Less than Budget,

.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CRITITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024         KE AUGUST         KE AU	STATUTORY STATEMENT Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 34 and 34(2)(b) SHIRE OF CARNARVON								REG 34(3)		REG 34(2)
Ref         Adopted Budget         Current Budget (a)         Budget (b)         Actual (b)         Var. 5 (b)-(a)         Var. 5 (b)-(a)         Var. 5 (b)-(a)         Permanent/ Timing         Explanation of Variance           Investing activities Capital grants, subbidies and contributions         11         9,276,105         9,794,149         6,452,385         4,571,701         (1,80.685)         (29.158)         V         Refer to Note 11 for detail of Capital grants timing variances.           Labilities)         Net Non-Operating Grants (Contract         11         0			REG 34(1)(a)		REG 34(1)(b)	REG 34(1)(c)			ТҮРЕ		
Investing activities Capital grants, subsidies and contributions         11 1         9,276,105         9,794,149         6,452,385         4,571,701         (D.480,485)         (P is 15)         Timing         Refer to Note 11 for detail of Capital grants timing variances.           Liabilities)         9,276,105         9,794,149         6,452,385         4,571,701         (D.480,485)         (P is 15)         0			Adopted Budget	Current Budget	Budget	Actual					Explanation of Variance
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions         11         9,276,105         9,794,149         6,452,386         4,571,701         (1,880,88)         (2,810,88) <th></th> <th>Note</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th>		Note								-	
Liss Umpert Non-Operating Grants (Contract         11         0 <td>Investing activities</td> <td></td>	Investing activities										
Labilities)         Net Non-Operating Grants         9,276,105         9,794,149         6,452,386         4,577,701         (1.880.488)           Proceeds from disposal of sarets         98,636         98,636         13,635         13,635         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Proceeds from disposal of sarets         98,636         (14,628,096)         (14,740,270)         (12,375,068)         (6,300,069)         4.074,459         49.298         Timing         Refer to individual projects on Note 7.           Met Non-Operating Expenditure         7         (14,628,096)         (14,441,634)         (12,361,432)         (6,786,6973)         6.074,459         49.298         Timing         Refer to individual projects on Note 7.           Financing Activities         (5,253,355)         (4,847,485)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4.193,774           0.000%         Within Variance           Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities         13         1.996,000         1.996,000         0         0.000%         Within Variance           Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities         (13,1638)         (262,802)         0         0.000%         Within Variance           Repayment of debentures         13         (233,785)         (140,003)         (140,603) </td <td>Capital grants, subsidies and contributions</td> <td>11</td> <td>9,276,105</td> <td>9,794,149</td> <td>6,452,386</td> <td>4,571,701</td> <td>(1,880,685)</td> <td>(29.15%)</td> <td>•</td> <td>Timing</td> <td>Refer to Note 11 for detail of Capital grants timing variances.</td>	Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	11	9,276,105	9,794,149	6,452,386	4,571,701	(1,880,685)	(29.15%)	•	Timing	Refer to Note 11 for detail of Capital grants timing variances.
Net Non-Operating Grants         9,276,105         9,794,149         6,452,386         4,571,700         (1.480,683)           Proceeds from disposal of assets         98,636         98,636         13,636         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Payments for property, plant and equipment and infratructure         7         (14,628,096)         (14,740,270)         (12,375,068)         (6,300,609)         6.074,459         49.09%         Y         Timing         Refer to individual projects on Note 7.           Monon detributable to investing activities         (14,628,096)         (14,740,270)         (12,381,032)         (6,285,973)         6.074,459         4.00%         Y         Timing         Refer to individual projects on Note 7.           Financing Activities         (5,253,355)         (4,847,485)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4.109,774         Y         Timing         Loan application is with WATC           Transfer from reserves         13         (1996,000)         1,996,000         0		11	0		0	0	0	0.00%		-	
Payments for property, plant and equipment and infratructure         Total			9,276,105	9,794,149	6,452,386	4,571,701	(1,880,685)				
Infrastructure       Net Non-Operating Expenditure       /       (14,242,039)       (14,44,643)       (12,351,643)       (6,300,649)       6,074,85       6,074,45       7,074       1000,000       1,096,000       0,000,00       0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	Proceeds from disposal of assets		98,636	98,636	13,636	13,636	0	0.00%			Within Variance
Net Non-Operating Expenditure         (14,523,460)         (14,454,534)         (12,361,432)         (6,784,69)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,253,355)         (4,847,485)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4,193,774           Financing Activities         (3,195,000)         1,996,000         0		7	(14,628,096)	(14,740,270)	(12,375,068)	(6,300,609)	6,074,459	49.09%	•	Timing	Refer to individual projects on Note 7.
Indicit duration of instituting durates       (process)			(14,529,460)	(14,641,634)	(12,361,432)	(6,286,973)	6,074,459				
Proceeds from new debentures         13         1,996,000         1,996,000         1,996,000         1,996,000         0         (1,996,000)         (10,000%)         ▼         Timing         Loan application is with WATC           Transfer for reserves         6         1,045,702         1,262,702         0         0         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities         (351,698)         (252,082)         (0         0.00%         Within Variance           New Current Lease Liability         0         0         0         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Repayment of debentures         13         (283,785)         (283,785)         (140,603)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,926         1,579,461         0.00%         Within Variance           Opening funding surplus / (deficit)         1         8,200,809         7,824,354         7,824,354         0         0.00%         Vithin Variance           Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,223,351)         (4,847,485)         (2,804,000)         (1,85,309)         (1,96,000)         Vithin Variance           Amount attributable to investing activities	Amount attributable to investing activities		(5,253,355)	(4,847,485)	(5,909,046)	(1,715,272)	4,193,774				
Transfer from reserves         6         1.045,702         1.262,702         0         0         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities         (351,698)         (351,698)         (252,002)         (262,802)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           New Current Lease Liability         0         0         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Repayment of debentures         13         (283,785)         (283,785)         (140,603)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,926         1,579,461         (416,539)         (1,994,000)         Within Variance           Opening funding surplus / (deficit)         1         8,200,809         7,824,354         7,824,354         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,023,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2.038,025         (79,87%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (2,572, 2,206,226         1,579,461         (416,539)         (1,99,400)         1.28,774         (79,87%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,023,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840) <td>Financing Activities</td> <td></td>	Financing Activities										
Payments for principal portion of lesse labilities         (351,698)         (351,698)         (262,802)         (262,802)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           New Current Lesse lability         0         0         0         0         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Rew Current Lesse lability         0         0         0         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Rew Current Lesse lability         13         (282,852)         (140,603)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Transfer to reserves         6         (229,962)         (416,293)         (13,134)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Opening funding surplus / (deficit)         1         8,200,809         7,824,354         7,824,354         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,023,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2.00,005         (7,80%)           Amount attributable to inserving activities         (5,253,555)         (4,847,485)         (5,90,9046)         (1,715,272)         (1,93,704)         (7,978)           Amount attributable to financing activities         (2,076,235)         (2,206,226         1,579,461         (14(5,539)) <td>Proceeds from new debentures</td> <td>13</td> <td>1,996,000</td> <td>1,996,000</td> <td>1,996,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>(1,996,000)</td> <td>(100.00%)</td> <td>•</td> <td>Timing</td> <td>Loan application is with WATC</td>	Proceeds from new debentures	13	1,996,000	1,996,000	1,996,000	0	(1,996,000)	(100.00%)	•	Timing	Loan application is with WATC
New Current Lasse Liability         0<	Transfer from reserves	6	1,045,702	1,262,702	0	0	0	0.00%		-	Within Variance
Repayment of debentures         13         (283,785)         (283,785)         (140,603)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Transfer to reserves         6         (229,962)         (416,293)         (13,134)         (13,134)         0         0.00%         Within Variance           Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,257         (15,976,451)         (14,950)         (12,996,000)         Vithin Variance           Opening funding surplus / (deficit)         1         8,200,009         7,824,354         7,824,354         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,223,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2,208,055         (7.847)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,223,712)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2,208,055         (7.847)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (2,076,237         2,056,257         (140,593)         (1,796,590)         (128,798)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)         (7.847,850)	Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities		(351,698)	(351,698)	(262,802)	(262,802)	0	0.00%			Within Variance
Transfer to reserves         6         (329,962)         (416,293)         (13,134)         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,926         1,579,461         (416,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,539)         (1,96,90,006)         (1,96,910)         (	New Current Lease Liability		0	0	0	0	0	0.00%			Within Variance
Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,926         1,579,461         (416,539)         (1.96,000)           Opening funding surplus / (deficit)         1         8,200,809         7,824,354         7,824,354         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,023,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2.028,025         (7.96%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,233,535)         (4,447,4455)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4,153,774         (10.97%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         2,076,257         2,205,205         (1,579,416)         (1,215,272)         4,153,774         (10.97%)	Repayment of debentures	13	(283,785)	(283,785)	(140,603)	(140,603)	0	0.00%			Within Variance
Opening funding surplus / (deficit)         1         8,200,809         7,824,354         7,824,354         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,023,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2.028,025         (7.929%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,233,535)         (4,847,485)         (5,509,046)         (1,715,272)         4.193,774         (70.97%)           Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,226         1,579,461         (415,59)         (1,945,09)         (128,7%)	Transfer to reserves	6	(329,962)	(416,293)	(13,134)	(13,134)	0	0.00%			Within Variance
Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,223,711)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2,028,025         (7.969%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,253,355)         (4,847,485)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4,193,774         (70.97%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         2,076,257         2,206,252         1,579,461         (416,538)         (1,99.97%)	Amount attributable to financing activities		2,076,257	2,206,926	1,579,461	(416,539)	(1,996,000)				
Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,223,211)         (5,183,795)         (2,544,840)         (516,815)         2,028,005         (7.969%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,253,355)         (4,847,485)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4,193,774         (70.97%)           Amount attributable to investing activities         2,076,257         2,205,205         1,579,461         (416,539)         (1.996,000)         (23.87%)	Opening funding surplus ( (deficit)	1	8 200 809	7 924 254	7 974 254	7 924 254	-	0.000			
Amount attributable to investing activities         (5,253,355)         (4,847,485)         (5,909,046)         (1,715,272)         4,193,774         (70.97%)           Amount attributable to financing activities         2,076,257         2,206,926         1,579,461         (416,539)         (1,296,000)         (126,37%)											
Amount attributable to financing activities 2,076,257 2,206,926 1,579,461 (416,539) (1,996,000) (126.37%)											
	Closing funding surplus /(deficit) REG 34(1)(e)	1	2,070,237	2,200,320	949,929	5,175,727	4,225,799	444.85%			

#### KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Actual and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

▲ = More than Budget,

▼ = Less than Budget,

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2022-23 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is greater.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

# EY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS OR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

## REVENUE

#### ATES

I rates levied under the *Local Government Act 1995*. Includes eneral, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, terim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and incessions offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on stalments, interest on arrears, service charges and ewerage rates.

#### PERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

efers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and intributions that are not non-operating grants.

#### **ON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

mounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction <sup>1</sup> new or the upgrading of identifiable non financial assets paid to a cal government, irrespective of whether these amounts are ceived as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

#### EVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

evenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the cal government satisfies its performance obligations under the intract.

#### ES AND CHARGES

evenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities 1d charges made for local government services, sewerage tes, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying 1arges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties 1d administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose ore detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, 1es and penalties, other fees and charges.

#### **RVICE CHARGES**

ervice charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local overnment Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government inancial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as levision and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and eighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal harges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received om bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, terest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### **ITEREST EARNINGS**

terest and other items of a similar nature received from bank nd investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest n rate arrears and interest on debtors.

## THER REVENUE / INCOME

ther revenue, which can not be classified under the above eadings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

#### **ROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL**

ccess of assets received over the net book value for assets on their sposal.

# NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

## **EXPENSES**

#### EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

#### MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

#### UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

#### INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

#### LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Shortfall between the value of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

#### DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

#### INTEREST EXPENSES

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

#### OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, allowance for impairment of assets, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

CHIDE OF CADNIADVONI I

Explanation of the composition of net current asset

Note

#### STATUTORY STATEMENT Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 34(2)(a) NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

		Opening	Position		Closing I		
	Notes	Adopted Budget	Last Years Closing	This time 2 months ago	This time last month	YTD Actual (b)	
		Opening funding surplus/(deficit) calculation	Closing Surplus 22/23, UnAudited Bfwd Actual	20/04/2024	20 (02 (202 4		
			23/24	29/01/2024	29/02/2024	31/03/2024	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity							
Current assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	5	8,053,233	8,053,227	7,133,235	5,900,179	4,789,09	
Cash backed Reserves		3,898,149	3,898,149	3,911,283	3,911,283	3,911,28	
Rates receivables		994,378	994,378	2,467,880	2,009,059	1,919,44	
Receivables	8	286,346	1,218,706	495,283	676,533	889,96	
Contract Assets		1,060,058	875,950	0	875,950		
Inventories		28,249	35,957	57,208	57,208	75,4	
Total Current assets		14,320,413	15,076,367	14,064,889	13,430,211	11,585,2	
Less: Current liabilities							
Payables		(261,337)	(1,342,231)	(1,525,360)	(947,670)	(592,17	
Contract liabilities		(1,960,118)	(2,011,633)	(1,906,047)	(1,906,047)	(1,906,04	
Borrowings	13	(283,785)	(283,785)	(143,182)	(143,182)	(143,18	
Lease liabilities	14	(351,698)	(351,698)	(144,207)	(109,712)	(88,89	
Employee Provisions		(744,176)	(998,516)	(992,491)	(992,491)	(992,49	
Total Current liabilities		(3,601,114)	(4,987,863)	(4,711,287)	(4,099,102)	(3,722,79	
Net Currents Assets		10,719,299	10,088,504	9,353,602	9,331,109	7,862,44	
Less: Adjustments to net current assets				0			
Less: Reserves - restricted cash	6	(3,898,149)	(3,898,149)	(3,911,283)	(3,911,283)	(3,911,28	
Add: Borrowings included in Budget	13	283,785	283,785	143,182	143,182	143,18	
Add: Lease liabilities included in Budget	14	351,698	351,698	144,207	109,712	88,89	
Add: Provisions - employee		744,176	998,516	992,491	992,491	992,49	
Total adjustments to net current assets		(2,518,490)	(2,264,150)	(2,631,403)	(2,665,898)	(2,686,71	
Funding surplus/(deficit) (NET CURRENT ASSETS)		8,200,809	7,824,354	6,722,199	6,665,212	5,175,72	

NOTE

#### CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

CHIPE OF CARMARVON I

Note 2

# HIRE OF CARNARVON TATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

OR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024	NOTE	31/03/2024 \$	Unaudited 30/06/2023 \$
URRENT ASSETS		· · ·	<b>*</b>
ash and cash equivalents	3	8,700,374	11,951,376
rade and other receivables	5	2,809,409	3,089,034
ventories	6	75,451	35,957
OTAL CURRENT ASSETS		11,585,234	15,076,367
ON-CURRENT ASSETS			
rade and other receivables	5	92,518	92,518
ther financial assets at fair value	4(b)	180,030	177,088
roperty, plant and equipment	7(a)	32,373,784	32,322,985
ifrastructure	8(a)	273,828,938	274,277,269
ight-of-use assets	10(a)	491,928	516,683
OTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		306,967,198	307,386,543
OTAL ASSETS	24(d)	318,552,432	322,462,910
URRENT LIABILITIES			
rade and other payables	11	592,177	1,342,231
ther liabilities	12	1,906,047	2,011,633
ease liabilities	10(b)	88,896	351,698
orrowings	13	143,182	283,785
mployee related provisions	14	992,491	998,516
OTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		3,722,793	4,987,863
ON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
ease liabilities	10(b)	194,509	194,509
orrowings	13	1,595,677	1,595,677
mployee related provisions	14	77,006	77,006
OTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,867,192	1,867,192
OTAL LIABILITIES		5,589,985	6,855,055
ET ASSETS		312,962,447	315,607,855
QUITY			
etained surplus		56,360,514	59,019,055
eserve accounts	28	3,911,283	3,898,149
evaluation surplus	15	252,690,651	252,690,651
OTAL EQUITY		312,962,447	315,607,855

his statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

i

# Shire of Carnarvon

# SUPPORTING INFORMATION THE MONTHLY STATEMENTS PROVIDED FOR COUNCILLORS INFORMATION REG 34(2)(c) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations provide at 34.(2) that: (2) Each Statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing — (c) such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government; as such the following supporting information is provided.

Note 3	Basis of Preparation	8
Note 4	Statements of Financial Activity - Old format	9
Note 5	Cash and Financial Assets	12
Note 6	Cash Reserves	13
Note 7	Capital Acquisitions and disposals	15
Note 8	Receivables	19
Note 9	Payables	20
Note 10	Rate Revenue	21
Note 11	Non operating grants and contributions	22
Note 12	Operating grants and contributions	23
Note 13	Borrowings	24
Note 14	Lease Liabilities	25
Note 15	Budget Amendments	26

CHIDE OF CARMARVON I

Note

# SHIRE OF CARNARVON

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

# **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

### REPORT PURPOSE

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, *Regulation 34*. Note: The statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

### BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Regulation 16 prohibits a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, such as land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government.

Consequently, some assets, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008,

have not been recognised in this financial report. This is not in accordance with the requirements of AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15 and AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

## PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All processed transactions up to 15 April 2024

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry

on its functions have been included in the financial statements

forming part of this financial report.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies

### **GOODS AND SERVICES TAX**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

### **ROUNDING OFF FIGURES**

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

CLIDE OE CADNIADVONI I

### **BY PROGRAM**

	Ref Note	Adopted Budget	Current Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Opening funding surplus / (deficit)	1	8,200,809	7,824,354	7,824,354	7,824,354
Revenue from operating activities					
Governance		0	31,779	23,832	52,185
General purpose funding (Rates)		6,670,997	6,703,497	6,687,241	6,665,735
General purpose funding		198.835	730,771	538,625	502,013
Law, order and public safety		186,092	243,646	193,461	211,164
Health		82,290	32,097	24,048	26,943
Education and welfare		559,000	583,584	358,438	392,264
Housing		0	13,690	10,260	9,326
Community amenities		3,235,319	3,123,676	2,008,561	2,108,430
Recreation and culture		502,054	582,319	285,103	234,426
Transport		6,591,234	6,646,062	6,252,493	5,091,871
Economic services		404,994	467,766	381,697	375,770
Other property and services	_	118,000	96,130	82,860	100,147
		18,548,815	19,255,017	16,846,619	15,770,274
Expenditure from operating activities					
Governance		(1,281,487)	(1,338,563)	(1,060,409)	(1,194,917)
General purpose funding		(348,890)	(295,985)	(151,482)	(201,363)
Law, order and public safety		(1,160,941)	(1,518,975)	(1,140,993)	(1,099,713)
Health		(413,060)	(452,424)	(338,856)	(416,882)
Education and welfare		(1,101,868)	(1,248,936)	(931,133)	(892,824)
		(219,941)			
Housing			(214,291)	(160,542)	(70,932)
Community amenities		(4,037,316)	(3,957,716)	(2,697,357)	(1,914,649)
Recreation and culture		(5,433,083)	(5,771,413)	(4,394,245)	(3,848,078)
Transport		(16,165,150)	(15,931,637)	(13,234,139)	(11,235,049)
Economic services		(1,673,985)	(1,724,739)	(1,300,872)	(1,154,808)
Other property and services		(93,064)	(104,067)	(77,793)	(971,800)
		(31,928,785)	(32,558,746)	(25,487,821)	(23,001,015)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities					
Less: Profit on asset disposals		(36,296)	(36,296)	(34,296)	0
Add: Loss on disposal of assets		58,000	58,000	55,000	0
Add: Depreciation on assets		8,334,555	8,098,230	6,075,658	6,661,813
Less: Movement in Provisions		0	0	0	55,056
Less: Movement in Local Govt House trust		0	0	0	(2,942)
	-	8,356,259	8,119,934	6,096,362	6,713,927
Amount attributable to operating activities	, <del>-</del>	(5,023,711)	(5,183,795)	(2,544,840)	(516,814)
Investing Activities		0 276 105	0 704 140	6 157 206	A 571 701
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	0	9,276,105 0	9,794,149	6,452,386 0	4,571,701 0
Less Unspent Non-Operating Grants (Contract Liabilities)	0	0		0	U
Net Non-Operating Grants	5	9,276,105	9,794,149	6,452,386	4,571,701
Proceeds from disposal of assets		98,636	98,636	13,636	13,636
Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost - self	13	0	0	13,030	13,030
supporting loans	15	0	0	U	U
Payments for financial assets at amortised cost - self	13	0	0	0	0
supporting loans Payments for property, plant and equipment and		(14,628,096)	(14,740,270)	(12,375,068)	(6,300,609)
infrastructure Amount attributable to investing activities	-	(5,253,355)	(4,847,485)	(12,375,008)	(1,715,272)
	,	(3,233,333)	(+,0+7,+05)	(3,303,040)	(1,713,272)
Financing Activities					
Proceeds from new debentures	13	1,996,000	1,996,000	1,996,000	0
Transfer from reserves	6	1,045,702	1,262,702	0	0
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	14	(351,698)	(351,698)	(262,802)	(262,802)
New Current Lease Liability		0	0	0	0
Repayment of debentures	13	(283,785)	(283,785)	(140,603)	(140,603)
Principal elements on self supporting loan	-	(, 55)	()	(1 10,000)	(111,110)
Transfer to reserves	6	(329,962)	(416,293)	(13,134)	(13,134)
Amount attributable to financing activities	-	(329,962) <b>2,076,257</b>	(416,293) <b>2,206,926</b>	(13,134) <b>1,579,461</b>	(13,134) (416,539)
	_				
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	1	0	0	949,929	5,175,727

#### Note 4 SHIRE OF CARNARVON **KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS REPORTING PROGRAMS** FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 Shire operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs. PROGRAM NAME AND OBJECTIVES ACTIVITIES GOVERNANCE To provide a decision making process for the Includes the activities of members of Council and the administrative support efficient allocation of scarce resources. available to the Council for the provision of governance to the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services. GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue. To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services. LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY To provide services to help ensure a safer and Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire environmentally conscious community. prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services. HEALTH To provide an operational framework for Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection environmental and community health. services, noise control and waste disposal compliance. Administration of the ROEROC health scheme and provision of various medical facilities. EDUCATION AND WELFARE To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the Maintenance and support of child minding and playgroup centres, senior elderly, children and youth. citizen and aged care facilities. HOUSING To provide housing to staff. Provision and maintenance of staff, community and joint venture housing. COMMUNITY AMENITIES Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter To provide services required by the community. control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery, public conveniences and community bus. RECREATION AND CULTURE Maintenance of public halls, aquatic centres, recreation centres and To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which help the social various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens, well being of the community. reserves and playgrounds. Provision of library services (contract). Support of museum and other cultural facilities and services. TRANSPORT Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, footpaths, cycling ways, To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community. airstrip, parking facilities and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees, street lighting etc. ECONOMIC SERVICES To help promote the Shire and its economic Tourism and area promotion including the maintenance and operation of a wellbeing. caravan park. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes. Building control. OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES To monitor and control Council's overhead Private works operation, plant repair and operation costs, administration

and engineering operation costs.

CHIDE OF CADNADVON 1 .

operating accounts.

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

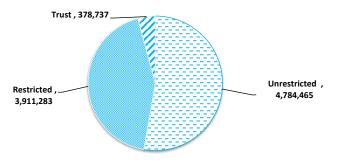
# **CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Note 5

			Total			Interest	Maturity
Description	Unrestricted	Restricted	Cash	Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Cash on hand							
Municipal Bank Account - 4334-09426	264,482	0	264,482	0	ANZ Bank	0.00%	On Call
Municipal Online Account - 4510-69349	1,269,983	0	1,269,983	0	ANZ Bank	4.00%	On Call
Trust Bank Account - 4334-09434	0	0	0	378,737	ANZ Bank	0.00%	On Call
Reserve Bank Account-4334-75677	0	271	271	0	ANZ Bank	0.00%	On Call
Reserve Online Account - 4516-72666	0	4,190	4,190	0	ANZ Bank	4.00%	On Call
Investments - Term Deposits							
Term Deposit - Reserve	0	3,906,821	3,906,821	0	ANZ Bank	5.01%	29/05/2024
Term Deposit - Municipal	750,000		750,000		ANZ Bank	4.67%	13/04/2024
Term Deposit - Municipal	2,500,000	0	2,500,000	0	ANZ Bank	4.11%	27/04/2024
Total	4,784,465	3,911,283	8,695,748	378,737			
Comprising							
Cash and cash equivalents	4,784,465	3,911,283	8,695,748	378,737			
	4,784,465	3,911,283	8,695,748	378,737			

### **KEY INFORMATION**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.



CLUBE OF CARMARVON 14

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

Reserves

Reserve name	Original Budget Opening Balance	Actual Opening Balance \$	Original Budget Transfers In (+) \$	Current Budget Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfers In (+) \$	Original Budget Transfers Out (-) \$	Current Budget Transfers Out (-)	Actual Transfers Out (-) \$	Original Budget	Current Budget Closing Balance	Actual YTD Closing Balance \$
Leave Reserve	353,388	353,388	1,813	9,623	1,191	0	0	0	355,201	363,011	354,579
Plant Reserve	940,529	940,529	36,855	57,641	3,169	(737,769)	(737,769)	0	239,615	260,401	943,698
Waste Disposal Reserve	153,537	153,537	788	4,181	517	0	0	0	154,325	157,718	154,054
Coral Bay Tip Reserve	72,721	72,477	278,305	279,912	244	(277,933)	(277,933)	0	73,093	74,700	72,721
Mosquito Management Reserve	10,275	10,240	53	280	35	0	0	0	10,328	10,555	10,275
Airport Renewal And Upgrade Reserve	59,532	59,332	304	1,620	200	0	0	0	59,836	61,152	59,532
Asset Upgrades And Renewal Reserve	567,219	565,314	2,900	15,435	1,905	0	(217,000)	0	570,119	365,654	567,219
Emergency Management Reserve	289,987	289,013	1,483	7,892	974	0	0	0	291,470	297,879	289,987
Fascine Upgrade And Renewal Reserve	396,361	395,030	2,027	10,787	1,331	(30,000)	(30,000)	0	368,388	377,148	396,361
Strategic Projects Reserve	929,581	926,460	4,753	25,297	3,121	0	0	0	934,334	954,878	929,581
Blowholes Reserve Management Funds	133,276	132,829	681	3,625	447	0	0	0	133,957	136,901	133,276
Reserve Funds	3,906,406	3,898,149	329,962	416,293	13,134	(1,045,702)	(1,262,702)	0	3,190,666	3,059,997	3,911,283

Refer to Reserve Purposes on the following page.

CHIPE OF CARNIARYON 14

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

**CASH RESERVES** 

Note 6

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

**Reserve Purpose** 

FINANCING ACTIVITIES Note 6 (Continued) CASH RESERVES

Reserve name	Timing if Intended use	Purpose
Leave Reserve	Ongoing	To fund the current annual and long service leave requirements.
Plant Reserve	Ongoing	To fund the acquisition of new plant as per the Plant Replacement program.
Waste Disposal Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for maintenance or capital expenditure at Browns Range Refuse Site. Annual transfer being revenue as raised by waste charge, less actual expenditure (excluding depreciation) on Carnarvon waste management facilities and service.
Coral Bay Tip Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for maintenance and capital costs associated with Coral Bay Refuse Site. Annual transfer being revenue as raised by Specified Area Rate raised less expenditure at Coral Bay Waste facility and services, (excludes depreciation).
Mosquito Management Reserve	Ongoing	To be used for the purpose of delivering services to assist in mosquito management within the Shire of Carnarvon, which includes funding from the Department of Health.
Airport Renewal And Upgrade Reserve	Ongoing	To fund upgrades and renewal at the Carnarvon Airport.
Asset Upgrades And Renewal Reserve	Ongoing	To fund the upgrade and renewal of existing assets.
Emergency Management Reserve	Ongoing	To be used in the preparation for and providing immediate assistance, relief and recovery to the community in response to an emergency within the Shire of Carnarvon.
Fascine Upgrade And Renewal Reserve	Ongoing	To fund the upgrades and renewal of Fascine Infrastructure.
Strategic Projects Reserve	Ongoing	To fund development of strategic projects and new infrastructure.
Blowholes Reserve Management Funds	Ongoing	To fund the implementation of the Blowholes Reserve management plan.

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

### INVESTING ACTIVITIES

### Note 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS SUMMARY

		CAI	TAL ACQUISTIC			
Capital acquisitions	Adopted Budget	Current Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual		
	\$		\$	\$		
Land & Buildings	1,757,014	2,267,521	1,676,379	309,62		
Furniture & Equipment	155,000	40,802	20,847	48,87		
Plant & Equipment	1,836,269	1,728,469	1,490,701	751,13		
Roads	4,395,262	4,210,970	3,832,365	3,358,95		
Footpaths	1,634,138	1,635,250	1,635,250	245,25		
Drainage	387,500	387,500	387,500	349,51		
Airport	15,880	28,492	25,330	30,91		
Other Infrastructure	4,147,033	4,141,266	3,006,696	1,162,47		
Landfill	300,000	300,000	300,000	43,86		
Total Capital Acquisitions	14,628,096	14,740,270	12,375,068	6,300,60		
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:						
	\$		\$	\$		
Capital grants and contributions	9,276,105	9,794,149	6,452,386	4,571,70		
Borrowings	1,996,000	1,996,000	1,996,000			
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	98,636	98,636	13,636	13,63		
Cash backed reserves						
Plant Reserve	737,769	737,769	0			
Fascine Upgrade And Renewal Reserve	30,000	30,000	0			
Capital funding total	12,138,510	12,656,554	8,462,022	4,585,33		

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the local government includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead. Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. Assets carried at fair value are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

#### INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Note 7 (Continued)

#### CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS SUMMARY

Account	Job	Account Description	Original Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Purchase Orders Outstanding	TOTAL	Variance (Under)/Over	Comments
		Land & Buildings		-						
0584	LRC023	Admin Building Roof Replacement	299,454	299,454	299,454	87,294	183,393	270,687	(28,767)	Carry over from FY23-Contract Awarded. Engineering completed. Building permit application submitted. Awaiting permit to be issued.
0584	0041	Land & Buildings - Admin Building Shelter Required Over Generator And Automatic Startup	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0584	B00001	Capacity.								PO has been issued. Work in Progress , expected to be
2974	0511	4 Yardi Quays - Capital	0	10,040	0	0	10,040	10,040		completed by 30/05/2024
2974	0519	10 Foss Crescent	14,560	14,560	14,560	14,560	0	14,560	(0)	Complete Went to tender with no tender accepted. Reissued as
2990	BC01	Housing Development Northwater	1,240,000	1,240,000	929,988	438	92,000	92,438	(837,550)	Design and construct tender. Reisssued tender closed March. Evaluation underway. Scheduled for consideration by Council at April OCM.
3064	G026	Baxter Park Toilet	14,000	9,982	7,479	9,982	0	9,982	2,503	
3154	G011	Civic Centre Refurbishment	0	500,000	233,413	35,697	46,812	82,509	(150,905)	evacuation centre upgrades. Generator purchased. S poured.
3764	LRC015	Baston Oval Ablutions Upgrade	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	c	
3264	0075	Aquatic Centre Entry Improvements	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	c	New gate entry to provide proper controlled access a egress. Centre manager offered to complete work as of renegotiated contract.
3264	0095	Aquatic Centre Bbg Installation	0	9,000	9,000	8,560	2,273	10,833	1,833	1
3264 3434	0096 BL0001	Aquatic Centre Inflatable Aquaplay Equipment Mylar Wall System - Gallery	0 50,000	11,545 50,000	11,545 50,000	11,545 50,000	0	11,545 50,000		I Complete
3680	1522	Depot Security Improvements	82,000	82,000	82,000	67,585	13,966	81,552	(14,415)	Upgrade of security camera system and lighting at De
4154	0419	Old Terminal Building	0	25,000	25,000	9,400	17,908	27,308	(15,600)	
1224		Land & Buildings - Dfes	0	13,940	13,940	14,567	0	14,567	627	Urgent repair works at the SES site. To be funded by Local Government Grants Scheme.
			1,757,014	2,267,521	1,676,379	309,629	366,392	676,020	(1,032,233)	
0598	FE0001	Furniture & Equipment Shire Chambers Hardware	35,000	11,802	8,847	12,718	0	12,718	3.871	
0598	FE0001 FE0002	Shire Chambers Hardware Server Infrastructure Cctv Server	75.000	11,802	8,847	12,718	0	12,718	3,8/1	
0598	FE0002	Update Synology Nas	12.000	12.000	12.000	0	ő	0		Postings to be reallocated to correct accounts
0598	FE0004	Infrastructure And Switching Equipment	25,000	15,000	0	36,157	0	36,157		Postings to be reallocated to correct accounts
0598	FE0005	2024 - Contingency Hardware	8,000	2,000 40.802	0	0 48.875	0	0 48.875	0	
		Plant & Equipment	155,000	40,802	20,847	48,875	0	48,875	28,028	
5324		Plant And Equipment (Cap)	110,000	115,000	86,247	14,545	0	14,545	(71,702)	1
	1560	Pool Pump	7,500	0	0	2,900	0	2,900	2,900	
4144	PC0007	Bulk Fuel Tank	30,000	32,000	23,985	32,513	0	32,513	8,528	1
2514	PC002	Landfill Compactor	737,769	737,769	737,769	0	737,769	737,769	c	Ordered in FY 23 - due to arrive August 2024. Funde Loan transferred to Reserves.
2514	PC003	Waste Excavator	250,000	245,000	245,000	240,500	0	240,500	(4,500)	Complete
2514	PC004	Waste Wheel Loader	400,000	361,500	361,500	350,673	0	350,673		Complete
1234	PC0342	Replacement Of Cesm Utility	100,000	65,000	0	0	0	0	c	
1234	PC0345	Replacement Of Ranger Utility P345	68,000	68,000	0	68,365	2,884	71,249		Replace leased item to Shire Owned. Vehicle receive
1234 3274	PC0344	Replacement Of Ranger Utility P344 Other Plant And Equipment - Aquatic Centre	68,000	68,000	0	5,400	62,647	68,047 33	68,047	Replace leased item to Shire Owned. Vehicle Order
4144	PC0005	Trailer For Skid Steer	40,000	36,200	36,200	36,204	0	35,204	33	
		Roaris	1,836,269	1,728,469	1,490,701	751,134	803,299	1,554,433	63,732	
			961.650	1.215.360	911.511	1.212.871	0	1.212.871	201.20	Concrete pavement and drainage installed Work
3740	R2R241	Main Street - Roads To Recovery								completed in 2023. Drained tested in recent rains.
3740	9010	Temporary Budget Job No - Roads To Recovery (Coa 3740)	152,815	0	0	0	0	0	C	
3747 3747	RRG121 RRG086	Quobba Gnaraloo Wahroonga Pimbee Road (Rrg)	774,448 774,488	801,839 777,910	801,839 777,910	801,839 777,911	0	801,839 777,911	1	
3/4/	KKGUSP	Wahroonga Pimbee Road (Rrg)	774,488	777,910	777,910	777,911	0	777,911	1	To eliminate dangerous intersection at waste facility
3864	BLS204	Speedway Road A - Black Spot	615,000	82,000	61,497	13,545	13,150	26,695	(34,802)	Survey and design required only for 23/24. Survey completed. Design model complete. Design report drawings commenced. Funding program requires sit works to commence in 24/25.
3740	R2R209	Harbour Rd - Roads To Recovery	460,000	677,000	622,747	15,969	676,282	692,251	69,504	Asphalt works at road train assembly area and Corni 5 Street. Contractors programmed to be onsite 20th I with completion by end of May.
3760	C702	Grid Construction & Approches	110,000	110,000	110,000	49,469	57,260	106,729	(3,271	All planned grid replacements/removals completed
3868	LRC026	Quobba/Gnarloo Road	243,431	243,431	243,431	243,943	0	243,943	512	23/24. 3 x new grids ordered for 24/25 program.
			243,431 243,430	243,431	243,431	243,543	0	243,943	(18)	
3868	LRC028	Wahroonga/Pimbee Road								

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Note 7 (Continued)
CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS SUMMARY

Account	dot	Account Description					Purchase Orders		Variance	Comments
		Footpaths	Original Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Outstanding	TOTAL	(Under)/Over	
8848		Bicycle Network Coral Bay Design And Construct	1,390,000	1,390,000	1,390,000	0	0	0	(1,390,000)	Dependent on growing regional fund to be received
8858		Wa Bicycle Network Community College Shared Path	244,138	245,250	245,250	245,250 245,250	0	245,250 245,250	(1.200.000)	
			1,634,138	1,635,250	1,635,250	245,250	U	245,250	(1,390,000)	
		Drainage								
770	D004	Reynold Street Storm Water Pump Upgrades	132,500	132,500	132,500	118,477	0	118,477	(14,023)	Awaiting Horizon Power to upgrade electrical service so that two pumps can run simultaneously.
3769	D007	Angelo Street Storm Water Pump Upgrades	225,000	225,000	225,000	208,898	0	208,898	(16,102	Upgrade Angelo Street Pump Statation
770	D008	Skipworth Street Storm Water Pump Upgrades	30,000	30,000	30,000	22,134	1,150	23,284	(6,716	Fencing replacement and access platform required. Materials purchased. Fabrication completed. Installati
			387,500	387,500	387,500	349,510	1,150	350,659	(36,841	to be completed in April.
		Airport								
124	A001	Airport Lighting - Capital Upgrades (Renewal)	15,880	20,425	19,282	22,644	4,545	27,189	7,907	Supply of 1X 10 METRE Centre Hing Light Pole & 3 New
	A017	Airport - Lawn Mower	0	8.067	6.048	8.270	0	8,270	2.222	Light Fittings
			15,880	28,492	25,330	30,914	4,545	35,459	10,129	1
		Other Infrastructure								
1809		Bushfire Brigade Water Tank	110,350	110,350	110,350	67,998	32,727	100,725	(9,625	Old Weight beiden Offen ben hann erlansstad te den st
904	0917	Dog Pound Office Facility	10,000	10,000	10,000	162	539	701	(9,299)	Disabled access requirements under consideration.
124	0495	Brown'S Range Cemetery - Niche Wall (Columbarium)	25,000		17,460	23,284	0	23,284	5,824	Puter stars of stars devide until some Destars second stard
124	010001	Browns Range Cemetery Extension	70,000	70,000	70,000	0	0	0	(70,000)	Survey completed.
294	1562	Upgrades To Swimming Pool Bowl	140,000	140,000	140,000	0	164,000	164,000	24,000	DLGSC funding application for 5% has been unsuccess
414	GR0002	Growing Regions - Premier Oval Lighting Upgrades	750,000	750,000	750,000	0	0	0	(750,000)	Project is subject to funding. Application under assessment by Growing Regions funding body.
604	3616	Fascine Wall (Own Sources Capital Works)	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	c	
604	3622	Main Street Reticulation	118,000	6,900	5,166	6,894	0	6,894	1,728	Expenditure to be funded by R2R. Expenses to be mov to Job R2R241
604	LRC005	Fascine Shelter & Bbq Project	1,500	1,500	1,500	0	0	0	(1,500)	Outer fac dealers and encelfication much shartened in
604	LRC019	Facine Wall Capping Beam Replacement	845,605	845,605	845,605	0	76,414	76,414	(769,191	months before work could be completed. Awaiting alternate proposal from GHD who may have capacity t complete works earlier.
590	1154	Blowholes Development Project (Capital Works)	160,000	130,939	98,199	130,939	0	130,939		Blowholes - Carryover
90	9013	Blowholes Shelter Upgrade	25,000	27,120	20,340	27,120	0	27,120	6,780	Upgrade Blowholes aquarium steel stairs - funded by
90	9014	Blowholes Stairs Upgrade	65,000	80,200	60,147	3,200	0	3,200	(56,947	Council incurance payout Blowholes heardwalk /EC
590	G015	Pelican Point Erosion Control Project (Grant Funded)	67,690	67,690	67,690	5,415	13,808	19,223	(48,467	Problematic project. Unable to determine cost efecti- solution at this stage. Is located in/adjacent to registe cultural heritage site.
590	LRC024	Foreshore Playground Upgrades	213,628	217,755	163,314	217,577	0	217,577	54,263	Paytor Park Nature Dauground and Town Peach Park
90	R013	Skate Park Upgrade	37,512	37,512	37,512	18,926	15,000	33,926	(3,586	Awaiting completion of artwork component. Has bee used to leverage funding for pump track.
90	R046	Youth Precinct Development	531,156	577,632	433,224	562,707	38,808	601,515	168,291	Major components completed. Street furniture and lighting is not completed. All items for outstanding w ordered/committed.
74	LRC025	Tramway Bridge Improvements	844,041	844,041	0	0	0	0	c	
14	4210	Other Infr.(Tourism)	0		0	0	0	0	c	
289		Entry Statement Nwch Re-Establishment	102,551	200,738	176,189	98,254	0	98,254		Final acquittal to be completed.
			4,147,033	4,141,266	3,006,696	1,162,474	341,296	1,503,770	(1,502,926)	
14	0385	Landfill New Refuse Site Development At Coral Bay	300.000	300.000	300.000	43.865	24.890	68.755	(231 245)	Refer to detailed action list under separate attachmer
	5505	the second s	300,000	300,000	300,000	43,865	24,890	68,755	(231,245)	
										_
		TOTALS	14,628,096	14,740,270	12,375,068	6,300,609	2,288,264	8,588,873	(3,818,069)	

### NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

### INVESTING ACTIVITIES Note 7b DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

			Original I	Budget			Current E	Budget			ΥT	D Actual	
Asset Ref.	Asset description	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Net Book Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and equipment												
	Other property and services												
3	Iveco-Acco Side Loading Compactor Truck C27749	30,000	5,000	0	(25,000)	30,000	5,000	0	(25,000)	0	0	0	0
5129020	CAT 815F2 Landfill Compactor Unit With Chemical Spray Unit	60,000	30,000	0	(30,000)	60,000	30,000	0	(30,000)	0	0	0	0
5050003	Isuzu NPR Dual Cab C1741	5,000	22,000	17,000	0	5,000	22,000	17,000	0	0	0	0	0
5020002	Massey Ferguson Tractor C1634	5,000	5,000	0	0	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
502004	Massey Ferguson 5445 Tractor 1COK995	14,000	11,000	0	(3,000)	14,000	11,000	0	(3,000)	0	0	0	0
11	Holden Colorado LTZ Space cab C27679 (Rangers)	2500	10000	7,500	0	2,500	10,000	7,500	0	0	0	0	0
2101019	Toro Reel master 5510 2WD Mower 1DTN128	3,840	13,636	9,796	0	3,840	13,636	9,796	0	0	13,636	0	0
	Trailer for Skid Steer	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
		120,340	98,636	36,296	(58,000)	120,340	98,636	36,296	(58,000)	0	13,636	0	0

Item will be disposed in the Asset register after the Audit for 2023 is finalised.

Rates receivable	30 June 2023	31 Mar 2024
	\$	\$
Opening arrears previous years	821,455	994,378
Levied this year	6,679,100	6,968,523
Less - collections to date	(6,506,176)	(6,043,460)
Equals current outstanding	994,378	1,919,441

994,378

86.7%

1,919,441

75.9%

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Receivables - general	(407)	439,057	312,149	336	0	751,13
Percentage	(0.1%)	58.5%	41.6%	0%	0%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry receivable	(407)	443,239	312,149	336	0	755,31
Provision for Doubtful Debts	0	(6,868)	0	0	0	(6,86
GST receivable	0	1,895	0	0	0	1,89
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0	0	0	97,13
LSL owed by Other Councils	0	11,377	0	0	0	11,37
FESA Control	0	31,113	0	0	0	31,11
Total receivables general outstanding	(407)	480,756	312,149	336	0	889,96

0%

\_90+ Days

0%

LCredit 0%

#### KEY INFORMATION

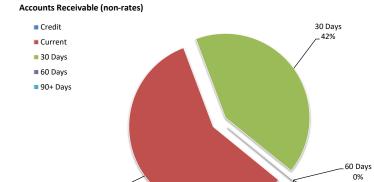
% Collected

Net rates collectable

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for impairment of receivables is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

Current

58%



#### CUIDE OF CARMARVON 14

SHIRE OF CARNARVON

Note 8 RECEIVABLES

Note 9

592.177

### **HIRE OF CARNARVON**

IOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY OR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

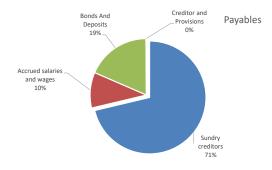
THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2	024					PAYABLES
Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	381,397	17,411	8,931	12,900	420,639
Percentage	0%	90.7%	4.1%	2.1%	3.1%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors	0	382,892	17,411	8,931	12,900	422,134
Accrued salaries and wages	0	60,451	0	0	0	60,451
Bonds And Deposits	0	108,696	0	0	0	108,696
Creditor and Provisions	0	896	0	0	0	896

Creditor and Provisions Total payables general outstanding

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### EY INFORMATION

rade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire that are unpaid and arise when the Shire ecomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are ecognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.



NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024 OPERATING ACTIVITIES Note 10 RATE REVENUE

General rate revenue			Г		Budg	et			YTD Act	D Actual		
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Back	Total	Rate	Interim	Back	Total	
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rate	Rate	Revenue	Revenue	Rates	Rates	Revenue	
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Gross rental value												
Residential	12.14080	1,288	22,369,849	2,715,879	5,000	0	2,720,879	2,715,879	28,716	9,319	2,753,913	
Commercial/Industrial	11.24560	266	15,856,830	1,783,196	5,000	0	1,788,196	1,783,196	(7,485)	(7,267)	1,768,444	
Special Use/Rural	12.14080	56	1,826,232	221,719	5,000	0	226,719	221,719	0	0	221,719	
Unimproved value												
Mining	26.7618	51	935,694	250,409	5,000	0	255,409	250,409	3,349	0	253,758	
Pastoral	12.18610	31	3,109,820	378,966	5,000	0	383,966	378,966	0	0	378,966	
Intensive Horticultural	2.79390	170	22,500,000	628,628	5,000	2,500	636,128	628,628	0	0	628,628	
Sub-Total	-	1,862	66,598,425	5,978,795	30,000	2,500	6,011,297	5,978,796	24,580	2,052	6,005,427	
Minimum payment	Minimum \$											
Gross rental value												
Residential	1,265	394	3,228,366	498,410	0	0	498,410	498,410	0	0	498,410	
Commercial/Industrial	1,265	65	495,298	82,225	0	0	82,225	82,225	0	0	82,225	
Special Use/Rural	1,265	48	377,783	60,720	0	0	60,720	60,720	0	0	60,720	
Unimproved value												
Mining	464	15	13,095	6,960	0	0	6,960	6,960	0	0	6,960	
Pastoral	1,265	9	30,700	11,385	0	0	11,385	11,385	0	0	11,385	
Intensive Horticultural	1,265	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-total	-	531	4,145,242	659,700	0	0	659,700	659,700	0	0	659,700	
Total general rates	-	2,393	70,743,667	6,638,495	30,000	2,500	6,670,997	6,638,496	24,580	2,052	6,665,127	
Other Rates	Rate in											
	\$ (cents)											
SAR - GRV Coral Bay				277,933		0	277,933	296,830	0	0	296,830	
Ex-gratia rates				7,600		0	7,600	0	0	0	6,566	
Waivers				(1,265)		0	(1,265)	0	0	0	0	
Total specified area rates	-			284,268		0	284,268	296,830	0	0	303,396	
Total Rates						_	6,955,265	6,935,326	24,580	2,052	6,968,523	
							0,555,205	0,000,020	24,550	2,032	0,500,525	

KEY INFORMATION

\* Rates were levied in October 2022

CHIPE OF CARMARYON 1.3

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

#### OPERATING ACTIVITIES Note 12

#### **OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Provider	Туре	Adopted Budget Revenue	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Revenue Actual	Variance	Comment
		\$	\$	\$	\$		
General purpose funding						_	
F.A.G General Purpose	Untied	0	182,743	137,052	137,057		Additional revenue
F.A.G Roads	Untied	0	79,981	59,985	59,986	0	Additional revenue
Law, order, public safety							
Bushfire Grant	Ties	25,500	43,005	43,005	62,486	19,481	
Grant For Beach Sign	Ties	0	0	0	16,178	16,178	
Emergency Svces Grant	Tied	33,080	44,841	33,624	38,198	4,574	
Grants And Contributions	Tied	98,512	98,512	73,884	33,919	(39,965)	
Grant-Emergency Risk Management (Aware)	Tied	0	13,500	10,125	13,500	3,375	Additional revenue
Health							
Grants (Mosquito Funding)	Tied	22,490	13,547	10,152	13,547	3,395	
Education and welfare							
Grants- Early Years	Tied	0	12,000	9,000	25,000	16,000	Additional revenue
Department Of Communities Grant- Night Patrol & Mayu	Tied	384,000	396,584	297,438	367,081	69,643	
Other Grant Income- Youth Services	Tied	160,000	160,000	50,000	0	(50,000)	
SENIORS GRANT (INCOME)	Tied	2,000	2,000	2,000	0	(2,000)	
Community amenities							
Grants - Protection Of The Environment	Tied	377,000	293,200	0	0	0	Some Funds held as Contract Liability
Town Planning Grants	Tied	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	Funds held as Contract Liability
Grant For Charmap Development	Tied	124,886	150,000	37,500	30,000	(7,500)	Some Funds held as Contract Liability
Grant -Coral Bay Settlement Structure Plan	Tied	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	Funds held as Contract Liability
Recreation and culture							
Live Show Income	Untied	4,000	10,000	7,497	0	(7,497)	
Grants - Acquatic Centre - Pool	Tied	27,500	27,500	27,500	0	(27,500)	
Lib. And Gallery Grants	Tied	18,000	0	0	0	(	
Grants Library	Tied	3,408	3,408	3,408	3,408	0	
Grant - Outdoor Active Recreation Program	Tied	0	0	0	26,050	26,050	
Other Culture - Grants And Other Contributions	Tied	250,000	325,065	93,798	100,338	6,540	
Aust Day Income	Tied	30,000	42,000	42,000	12,000	(30,000)	
Transport	neu	50,000	42,000	42,000	12,000	(50,000)	
Grant - Drfwa Agrn 951	Tied	2,790,000	2,790,000	2,790,000	2,072,463	(717,537)	
Grant - Drfwa Agrn 1021	Tied	825,590	825,590	825,590	1,123,181	297,591	
Grant - Improving Flood Preparedness Project	Tied	1,394,017	1,394,017	1,394,017	779,925		Some Funds held as Contract Liability
Mrwa Direct Grant	Untied	417,227	417,227	417,227	417,277	(014,092)	some ranus neiu as contract Eldbillty
							To be invelored
Mrwa Streetlighting Contribution	Untied	23,100	23,100	23,100	23,050	(50)	To be invoiced
Mrwa Robinson Street Sweeping Contribution	Untied	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	0	
Mrwa Verge Mtnce Contribution	Untied	16,600	16,600	16,600	16,500	(100)	
R.A.D.S Grant	Tied	27,000	52,500	0	0		
Economic services							
Other Grants & Contributi	Untied	1,000	46,140	34,596	45,140	10,544	
V.C. Other Income	Untied	0	0	0	783	783	
Econ Dev - Other Income	Untied	0	3,811	2,853	3,811	958	
		7,564,910	7,976,870	6,451,951	5,430,877	(1,021,074)	

CHIPE OF CARNING VON 1.3

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

INVESTING ACTIVITIES Note 11 CAPITAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Туре	Provider	Adopted Budget Revenue	Current Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Revenue Actual	Variance	Comment
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Ion-operating grants and subsidies								
Governance								
Lrci Grant Phase 3 - Administration	Tied		299,454	299,454	299,454	0	(299,454)	
Law, order, public safety								
Bushfire Brigade Water Tank Grant	Tied		110,350	110,350	0	0	0	
Health								
Housing								
Housing Development Northwater - Grant	Tied		240,000	240,000	240,000	48,000	(192,000)	
Community amenities								
L.R.C.I GRANT - SP-31	Tied		2,000	2,000	2,000	(50,000)	(52,000)	Funds to be claimed
Recreation and culture								
Grants - Blowholes Development.	Tied		110,039	110,039	110,039	0	(110,039)	
Lrci Grant Phase X1- Other Recreation And Sport	Tied		0	0	0	(84,400)		Funds to be claimed
Grants Seroja Resilience - Civic Centre	Tied		0	500,000	500,000	500,000	0	
Grant - Pelican Pt. Sand Drift & Erosion Project - Dplh	neu		0	500,000	500,000	500,000	0	
Coastwest Program	Tied		33,845	33,845	33,845	0	(33,845)	
Regions Grants	Tied		712,500	712,500	675,000	0	(675,000)	
Grants - Acquatic Centre - Pool	Tied		12,500	12,500	12,500	0	(12,500)	
Grants Library	Tied		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	
Lrci Grant Phase X - Other Recreation And Sport	Tied		0	0	0	(66,668)	(66,668)	Funds to be claimed
Lotterywest & Dpird Grants (Skate Park & Youth								
Precinct)	Tied		543,281	543,281	523,500	503,500	(20,000)	
Lrci Grants Phase 3	Tied		1,050,733	1,050,733	418,605	0	(418,605)	
Lrci Phase 4B - Grant	Tied		844,041	844,041	337,617	337,617	0	Tramway Bridge
Transport								
Const Roads - Government Grants	Tied		225,000	225,000	225,000	208,898	(16,102)	
Lrci - Road Construction	Tied		486,861	486,861	243,431	194,744	(48,687)	
Regional Road Group Funding	Tied		1,032,597	1,050,641	1,050,641	1,050,641	0	Higher YTD RRG funding received
Main Roads Funding								
-	Tied		0	0	0	0	0	
Coral Bay Bicycle Network Funding	Tied		1,320,500	1,320,500	0	0	0	
Roads To Recovery Funding	Tied		1,574,465	1,574,465	1,512,815	1,597,306	84,491	
Wa Bicycle Network Carnarvon Community College Shared Path	Tied		115,388	115,388	115,388	101,875	(13,513)	
Shared Path State Black Spot Funding (Mrwa)	Tied		410,000	410,000	115,566	82,000	(13,513) 82,000	
			.,	-,			,	
Economic services Grant - Entry Statement Nwch - Gdc	Tied		102,551	102,551	102,551	98,187	(4,364)	
Grant - Entry Statement NWUI - Ouc	ned		9,276,105	9,794,149	6,452,386	4,571,701	(1,880,685)	

CHIPE OF CARMARYON 1.3

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Note 13	
BORROWINGS	

Intoract

**Repayments - borrowings** 

					Princ	cipal	Prir	icipal		Interest	
Information on borrowings			New Lo	oans	Repay	ments	Outst	anding		Repayments	
				Full Year		Original		Original			
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	YTD Actual	Budget	YTD Actual	Budget	YTD Actual	Budget	YTD Actual	<b>Original Budget</b>	Current Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Housing											
RED House		0	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	(15,000)	(15,000)
Transport											
Airport Corrective works	216	81,260	0	0	23,634	(47,628)	57,626	33,632	(10,182)	(4,922)	(4,922)
Plant and Equipment	217	1,706,261	0	0	116,969	(236,157)	1,589,292	1,470,104	(38,337)	(77,504)	(77,504)
Other property and services											
Heavy Plant	219	0	0	760,000	0	0	0	760,000	0	(3,595)	(3,595)
Light Fleet	220	0	0	236,000	0	0	0	236,000	0	(2,000)	(2,000)
Total		81,260	0	1,996,000	140,603	(283,785)	1,646,918	2,499,736	(48,519)	(88,021)	(88,021)
Current borrowings		143,182					143,182				
Non-current borrowings		1,595,677					1,595,677				
		1,738,859					1,738,859				

Drincipal

Drincipal

Loan Repayments are 6 monthly and are financed by general purpose revenue.

#### New borrowings 2023-24

The Council has approved borrowings in the 2023/24 Budget of \$1,996,000.

#### Unspent borrowings

The Shire had no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2023, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2024.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing expense including leases is included as part of the carrying amount of the loans and borrowings.

CHIPE OF CARMARYON 1.3

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

NOTE 14

### LEASE LIABILITIES

Interest

#### Movement in carrying amounts

					FILL	праг	PIIII	сіраі	inte	lest
Information on leases			New Le	ases	Repayı	ments	Outsta	anding	Repay	ments
				Full Year		Full Year		Full Year		Full Year
Particulars	Lease No.	1 July 2023	YTD Actual	Budget						
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other property and services										
Various Plant & Furniture & Equipment		546,207	0	0	(262,802)	351,698	283,405	194,509	(9,806)	(11,687)
Total		546,207	0	0	(262,802)	351,698	283,405	194,509	(9,806)	(11,687)
Current lease liabilities		351,698					88,896			
Non-current lease liabilities		194,509					194,509			
		546,207					283,405			

Princinal

Princinal

All lease repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

New Actual Leases includes IT equipment.

### **KEY INFORMATION**

At inception of a contract, the Shire assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, a right of use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a remaining term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

CLUBE OF CARMARYON 1.3

FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 15 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS** 

The following Budget Amendments have been approved by Council, since the adoption of the 2022-23 Budget.

Reference	GL/Job No.	Description	Classification	Original Budget	Current Budget	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
			Budgeted Closing surplus/(deficit)	8,200,809	7,824,354	\$	\$ (376,455)	\$ (376,455
Budget Review	0010	Rates Written Off	Operating Expenditure	(50,000)	(5,000)	45,000		(331,455
Budget Review	0021	Back-Rates Levied	Operating Income	2,500	35,000	32,500	0	(298,955
Budget Review	0061	Penalty Interest Overdue Rates	Operating Income	60,000	65,000	5,000	0	(293,955
Budget Review	0071	F.A.G General Purpose	Operating Income	0	182,743	182,743	0	(111,212
Budget Review	0111	F.A.G Roads	Operating Income	0	79,981	79,981	0	(31,231
Budget Review	0112	Members Insurances	Operating Expenditure	(48,986)	(46,675)	2,311	0	(28,920
Budget Review	0132	Civic Receptions	Operating Expenditure	(1,000)	(500)	500	0	(28,420
Budget Review	0142	Council Catering	Operating Expenditure	(12,000)	(10,000)	2,000	0	(26,420
Budget Review	0152	Subscriptions - Sp-04	Operating Expenditure	(28,500)	(31,933)	0	(3,433)	(29,853
Budget Review	0162	Presidents Allowance	Operating Expenditure	(48,303)	(57,678)	0	(9,375)	(39,228
Budget Review	0182	Loss Of Earn/Travel Costs	Operating Expenditure	(200)	(212)	0	(12)	(39,240
•	0222	Telephone Expenses	Operating Expenditure	(1,500)	(1,100)	400		(38,840
	0241	Admin Installment Fees	Operating Income	7,500	15,000	7,500	0	(31,340
Budget Review	0252	Employee Costs - Sp-05	Operating Expenditure	(2,284,125)	(2,109,524)	174,601	0	143,26
•	0282	Insurance (Admin)	Operating Expenditure	(263,161)	(314,330)	0	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	92,09
•	02B2	Abc Allocations - Sp-04	Operating Expenditure	(675,527)	(693,038)	0		74,582
	02D2	Councillor Allowances	Operating Expenditure	(150,000)	(155,320)	0		69,262
	02F2	Depreciation Exp(Members)	Operating Expenditure	(26,296)	(26,500)	0		69,058
	02M2	Deputy Presidents Allowance	Operating Expenditure	(12,076)	(21,450)	0		59,684
-	0302	Admin. Buildings	Operating Expenditure	(153,550)	(161,921)	0		51,313
Budget Review	0342	Telephone - Sp-05	Operating Expenditure	(93,406)	(69,732)	23,674	0	74,98
Budget Review	03A2	Abc Allocations -Exp- Sp-02	Operating Expenditure	(119,390)	(122,485)	0	(1)	71,892
Budget Review	0412	Vehicle Operating - Admin	Operating Expenditure	(22,000)	(23,696)	0	( )	70,196
Budget Review	0562	Depreciation Exp (Admin)	Operating Expenditure	(116,647)	(119,100)	0		67,743
Budget Review	0586	Retention And Bonus Pmts.	Operating Expenditure	0	(103,269)	0	(103,269)	(35,526
Budget Review	06A2	Less Abc'S Allocated	Operating Expenditure	4,440,547	4,537,124	96,577	0	61,05:
	06B2	Workers Comp Premiums	Operating Expenditure	(187,000)	(183,718)	3,283	0	64,334
•	06D2	Consultancies	Operating Expenditure	(160,000)	(220,000)	0	,	4,334
Budget Review	06F2	Risk Management Ohs	Operating Expenditure	(38,753)	(44,064)	0		(977
•	0702	Parental Leave Expense	Operating Expenditure	0	(31,779)	0	(- ) - )	(32,756
•	0707	Reimbursement (Centrelink)	Operating Income	0	31,779	31,779		(977
•	0722	Fire Insurances	Operating Expenditure	(1,650)	(3,390)	0	( ) )	(2,717
	0732	Fire Prevention/Fighting	Operating Expenditure	(161,987)	(217,735)	0		(58,466
Budget Review	0742	Brigade Buildings	Operating Expenditure	(11,198)	(13,525)	0		(60,793
-	0802	Depreciation Expenses	Operating Expenditure	(5,125)	(5,700)	0	. ,	(61,368
Budget Review	0805	Bushfire Grant	Operating Income	25,500	43,005	17,505	0	(43,863
Budget Review	0862	Ac - Employee Costs - Sp-07	Operating Expenditure	(272,146)	(452,952)	0	(	(224,669
Budget Review	0892 08A2	Animal Pound	Operating Expenditure	(6,271)	(9,259)	0		(227,657 (229,423
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-06	Operating Expenditure	(68,111)	(69,877)			
Budget Review	0912 0932	Control Expenses - Other Phone/Internet (Ac)	Operating Expenditure	(28,500) (2,014)	(44,688)	0		(245,610
Budget Review	0932	Fines And Penalties (Ac)	Operating Expenditure Operating Income	(2,014)	(2,100) 21,511	6,511	(86)	(245,696) (239,185)
•	0933	Impounding Fees	Operating Income	4,000	11,000	7,000		(232,185
•	0943					7,000		
Budget Review	0982	Depreciation (Ac) Abc Allocations - Sp-07	Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure	(2,558) (158,987)	(2,600) (163,108)	0		(232,227 (236,348
Budget Review Budget Review	1028	Personal Development Exec	Operating Expenditure	(138,987) (8,000)	(103,108) (6,500)	1,500		(230,348
•	1028	Service Security Cameras	Operating Expenditure	(1,732)	(1,653)	1,300	0	(234,848
•	1002 10A2	Abc Allocations - Sp-08	Operating Expenditure	(74,588)	(76,521)	0		(236,702
-	11042	Impounded Vehicles	Operating Expenditure	(74,388) (3,000)	(4,500)	0		(238,202
Budget Review		Digital Mapping Service	Operating Expenditure	(8,000)	(4,500)	0		(238,202
	1112	Cyclone Prep And Clean Up	Operating Expenditure	(35,269)	(40,383)		(5,114)	(233,702
•	1122	Ses - Property Maintenance Incl Insurance	Operating Expenditure	(10,294)	(40,585)	10,064	(5,114)	(243,810
•		Ses Operations	Operating Expenditure	(42,403)	(54,003)	10,004		(245,352
Budget Review		Risk Management (Aware)	Operating Expenditure	(42,403)	(20,950)	0		(245,352
		Grant-Emergency Risk Management (Aware)	Operating Income	0	13,500	13,500	(20,550)	(
Budget Review Budget Review		Shared Cesm Svce.	Operating Expenditure	(97,691)	(154,302)	13,500	-	(252,802 (309,413
Budget Review		Other Expenses	Operating Expenditure	(40,449)	(35,400)	5,049		(304,364
Budget Review		Emergency Svces Grant	Operating Income	33,080	44,841	11,761	0	(292,603
Budget Review		Depreciation (Olo)	Operating Expenditure	(84,969)	(94,100)	0		(301,734
Budget Review		Impounded Vehicle-Sale	Operating Income	(84,909)	(94,100) 277	277	(9,131)	(301,/34
Budget Review		Early Years Educ. Bldg. Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(4,102)	(4,126)	0		(301,481
Budget Review		Grants- Early Years	Operating Income	13,000	25,000	12,000		(289,481
Budget Review		Depreciation (Pre-School)	Operating Expenditure	(23,498)	(23,700)	12,000		(289,683
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-09	Operating Expenditure	(14,862)	(15,247)	0		(290,068
Budget Review		Department Of Communities Grant- Night Patrol & Mayu M		384,000	396,584	12,584	1	(277,485
Budget Review		Early Years Strategy	Operating Expenditure	(13,000)	0.004	13,000	0	(264,485
Budget Review		Infant Health Buildings	Operating Expenditure	(3,330)	(2,410)	919		(263,565
Budget Review		Depreciation (Infant HIth	Operating Expenditure	(6,823)	(6,900)	0		(263,642
Budget Review		Employee Costs - Sp-14	Operating Expenditure	(140,406)	(155,013)	0		(203,042
Budget Review		It Expenses & Subs Health	Operating Expenditure	(140,400)	(1,046)	2,954	1	(275,296
Budget Review		Telephone - Sp-14	Operating Expenditure	(4,000)	(1,046) (700)	2,954		(275,296
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-14	Operating Expenditure	(168,142)	(172,501)	0		(273,240

FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 15 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS** 

The following Budget Amendments have been approved by Council, since the adoption of the 2022-23 Budget.

Reference	GL/Job No.	Description	Classification	Original Budget	Current Budget	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
Budeut 5 - 1						\$	\$	\$
Budget Review		Visitation Expenses	Operating Expenditure	0	(1,000)	0	(1,000)	(280,604)
Budget Review		Public Buildings Regs. Fees	Operating Income	0	300	300	0	
Budget Review		Asset Management - Sp-05	Operating Expenditure	(191,455)	(246,901)	0	(55,445)	(335,749)
Budget Review		Food Business	Operating Income	8,900	3,500	0		(341,149)
Budget Review		Liquid Waste Regs.	Operating Income	2,500	1,000	0		(342,649)
Budget Review		Fines & Penalties - Hlth	Operating Income	2,000	0	0		(344,649)
•	1813	Water Sampling - Income	Operating Income	2,000	5,050	3,050	0	(341,599)
•	1822	Mosquito/Vermin Control	Operating Expenditure	(9,260)	(28,194)	0		(360,533)
-	1823	Grants (Mosquito Funding)	Operating Income	22,490	13,547	0		(369,476)
•	1893	C/Van & Camping Act Fee	Operating Income	7,000	6,300	0		(370,176)
•	1952	Lotteries House - Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(3,787)	(3,966)	0		(370,355)
•	1962	Depreciation - Sp-10	Operating Expenditure	0	(43,600)	0		(413,955)
•	2032	Depreciation (Staff Hous)	Operating Expenditure	(12,159)	(14,000)	0	,	(415,796
Budget Review		Town Planning Schemes - Sp-30	Operating Expenditure	(5,000)	(2,500)	2,500	0	(413,296
-	2183	Reimbursements - Staff Utilities	Operating Income	0	5,000	5,000	0	(408,296)
Budget Review		Seniors Week Function	Operating Expenditure	(3,000)	(3,893)	0	(893)	(409,189)
Budget Review	2207	Senior Citizens Centre - Mtce & Minor Equip.	Operating Expenditure	(3,154)	(3,200)	0	. ,	(409,235)
-	2362	Refuse Collection - Cvn.	Operating Expenditure	(408,938)	(285,914)	123,024	0	(286,211)
-	2363	Browns Range Tip Fees	Operating Income	430,000	370,000	0	(60,000)	(346,211)
-	2372	Browns Rd - Tip Site Mtce.	Operating Expenditure	(1,005,180)	(796,506)	208,674	0	(137,537)
Budget Review		Site Mtce & Pub. Bins - Cb	Operating Expenditure	(187,343)	(176,099)	11,244	0	(126,293)
•	2402	Abc Allocations - Sp-25	Operating Expenditure	(264,603)	(271,462)	0	(6,859)	(133,152)
•	24B2	Abc Allocations - Sp-29	Operating Expenditure	(90,085)	(92,420)	0		(135,488)
Budget Review	2543	Refuse Removal - Com. Mgb'S	Operating Income	370,000	380,000	10,000	0	(125,488)
	2683	Grants - Protection Of The Environment	Operating Income	377,000	293,200	0	(83,800)	(209,288)
Budget Review	2732	North Common	Operating Expenditure	(13,268)	0	13,268	0	(196,020)
Budget Review	2754	Depreciation - Leveee Sys	Operating Expenditure	(41,902)	(250,400)	0	(208,498)	(404,518)
Budget Review	2760	Contributions To Crba	Operating Expenditure	0	(15,000)	0	(15,000)	(419,518)
Budget Review	2762	Noxious Weed Control	Operating Expenditure	(15,000)	(198)	14,802	0	(404,716)
Budget Review	2782	Fascine Maintenance	Operating Expenditure	(9,971)	(10,326)	0	(355)	(405,071)
Budget Review	2783	Reimbursements (Health)	Operating Income	35,000	0	0	(35,000)	(440,071)
Budget Review	2786	Mesquite Eradication Project	Operating Expenditure	(377,000)	(344,050)	32,950	0	(407,121)
	2794	Bin Purchase	Operating Expenditure	(15,500)	(18,500)	0	(3,000)	(410,121)
	2802	Employee Costs - Sp-30	Operating Expenditure	(130,874)	(144,205)	0		(423,452)
-	2803	Other General Income - Rangers	Operating Income	0	1,000	1,000	0	(422,452)
	2806	Consultancy And Training - Planning	Operating Expenditure	(30,000)	(35,000)	0	(5,000)	(427,452)
	2842	Advertising - Sp-30	Operating Expenditure	0	(71)	0	(71)	(427,523)
	2953	Development Applications	Operating Income	40,000	45,000	5,000	0	(422,523)
	2972	Phone Costs	Operating Expenditure	(664)	(700)	0	(36)	(422,559)
-	2992	Public Conveniences	Operating Expenditure	(216,706)	(212,397)	4,310	0	
	2912	Abc Allocations - Sp-30	Operating Expenditure	(152,686)	(156,644)	0	(3,958)	(422,208)
	3012	Cemetery	Operating Expenditure	(92,897)	(75,086)	17,811	(5,550)	(404,397)
	3052	Depreciation (Com Amens)	Operating Expenditure	(98,012)	(116,300)	0	(18,288)	(422,685)
•	3073			110,000	130,000	20,000	(10,200)	(402,685)
		Blowholes Camping Fees	Operating Income			2,068	0	(402,683)
-	3083	Gladstone Camping Area Lease Fee	Operating Income	10,000	12,068			
-	3092	Live Show Expenses	Operating Expenditure	(70,000)	(80,000)	0	(10,000)	(410,617)
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-31	Operating Expenditure	(94,488)	(96,937)	0		(413,066)
•	30C2	Abc Allocations - Sp-32	Operating Expenditure	(156,275)	(160,326)	0	(4,051)	(417,116)
-	3103	Live Show Income	Operating Income	4,000	10,000	6,000	0	
Budget Review		Civic Centre Operations	Operating Expenditure	(183,657)	(156,945)	26,712	0	(384,404)
Budget Review		Civic Centre Grounds	Operating Expenditure	(6,190)	(8,549)	0	(2,359)	(386,763)
	3153	Civic Centre - Cinema Income	Operating Income	15,000	12,000	0	(3,000)	(389,763)
•	3155	Grants Seroja Resilience - Civic Centre	Operating Income	0	500,000	500,000	0	110,237
-	3182	Aquatic Centre	Operating Expenditure	(135,481)	(138,912)	0	(3,431)	106,806
Budget Review	3192	Beach Clean & Shelter Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(11,073)	(420)	10,653	0	117,459
Budget Review	31B2	Abc Allocations - Sp-33	Operating Expenditure	(155,231)	(159,255)	0	(4,024)	113,436
Budget Review	3213	Pool Admission Charges	Operating Income	35,000	30,000	0	(5,000)	108,436
Budget Review	3222	Telephone - Sp-33	Operating Expenditure	(636)	0	636	0	109,072
Budget Review	3242	Carnarvon Parks & Gardens	Operating Expenditure	(1,433,838)	(1,534,437)	0	(100,599)	8,473
Budget Review	3282	Recreation Public Buildings	Operating Expenditure	(143,745)	(112,318)	31,428	0	39,900
Budget Review	32A2	Abc Allocations - Sp-34	Operating Expenditure	(289,830)	(297,343)	0	(7,513)	32,387
Budget Review	32C2	Other Parks & Gardens Mtc	Operating Expenditure	(245,700)	(152,870)	92,830	0	125,217
Budget Review		Depreciation - Acquatic Centre	Operating Expenditure	(44,401)	(47,000)	0	(2,599)	122,618
Budget Review		Pool Ground Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(13,315)	(4,837)	8,478	0	131,096
Budget Review		Depreciation - Other Recreation And Sport	Operating Expenditure	(775,464)	(944,600)	0	(169,136)	(38,040)
Budget Review		Depreciation - Parks & Gardens	Operating Expenditure	(1,952)	(21,400)	0	(19,448)	(57,488)
Budget Review		Reimbursements - Sp-34	Operating Income	0	620	620	(15,110)	(56,868
Budget Review		Insurance - Other Rec And Culture	Operating Expenditure	(6,332)	(4,111)	2,221	0	
Budget Review		Leases & Rentals	Operating Income	(0,552)	9,630	9,630	0	(45,017
				(282,698)	(334,899)	9,630		
Budget Review		Employee Costs - Sp-35	Operating Expenditure	(282,698)				(97,218
Budget Review		Gascoyne Games Contrib	Operating Income	0	8,000	8,000	(3,500)	(89,218
Budget Review		Shopping Trolley Fee And Charge	Operating Income	7,500	4,000	0	(3,500)	(92,718
Budget Review	2503	Library Buildings	Operating Expenditure	(81,475)	(88,096)	0	(6,621)	(99,339)

FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 15 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS** 

The following Budget Amendments have been approved by Council, since the adoption of the 2022-23 Budget.

Reference	GL/Job No.	Description	Classification	Original Budget	Current Budget		Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budge Running Balance
Budget Review	3505	Lib. And Gallery Grants	Operating Income	18,000	0	\$0	\$ (18,000)	\$ (117,33
•	3512	Telephone - Sp-35	Operating Expenditure	(2,192)	(200)	1,992	(10,000)	(115,34
•	3513	Library Fundraising (Sale Of Books)	Operating Income	1,700	1,500	0	(200)	(115,54
Budget Review		Reimbursements Lost Books	Operating Income	200	100	0		(115,64
Budget Review		Depreciation Expense - Libraries	Operating Expenditure	(95,332)	(96,800)	0		(117,1)
Budget Review		Internet Expenses Library	Operating Expenditure	(580)	(2,400)	0		(118,9
Budget Review		Festival And Events	Operating Expenditure	(95,755)	(173,016)	0	(77,261)	(196,1
Budget Review		Triple J And Sbs	Operating Expenditure	(1,452)	(1,308)	144	(77,201)	(196,0
Budget Review		Staff Housing Reimbursements	Operating Income	(1,452)	8,690	8,690	0	(190,0
	35C2	Abc Allocations - Sp-35	Operating Expenditure	(144,385)	(148,128)	0,050	(3,743)	(191,1
Budget Review		Jubilee Hall	Operating Expenditure	(14,122)	(5,620)	8,502	(3,743)	(182,6
-	3645	Public Art Display		(1,529)	(1,460)	69	0	(182,0
-		Other Culture - Grants And Other Contributions	Operating Expenditure	250,000	325,065	75,065	0	(102,5
Budget Review			Operating Income	230,000				
•	3662	Otc Dish & Surrounds	Operating Expenditure	(25.067)	(16,799)	0	(16,799)	(124,2
•	3672	Tramway Bridge Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(35,867)	(41,788)	0		(130,1
-	36A2	Depreciation (Other Cult)	Operating Expenditure	(16,464)	(16,600)	0		(130,3
Budget Review		Depreciation- Bridges	Operating Expenditure	(132,881)	(132,800)	81	0	(130,2
•	3722	Community Art Hub	Operating Expenditure	(200,000)	(200,124)	0	(124)	(130,3
Budget Review		War Memorial	Operating Expenditure	(10,397)	(5,203)	5,193	0	(125,1
Budget Review		Freight & Postage	Operating Expenditure	(3,000)	(1,500)	1,500	0	(123,6
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-38	Operating Expenditure	(830,629)	(852,160)	0		(145,2
Budget Review	3802	Abc Allocations - Sp-17	Operating Expenditure	(66,149)	(67,864)	0	(1,715)	(146,9
Budget Review	3822	Abc Allocations - Sp-36	Operating Expenditure	(68,138)	(69,904)	0	(1,766)	(148,6
Budget Review	3832	Insurance - Other Culture	Operating Expenditure	(1,613)	(1,539)	74	0	(148,6
	3841	Regional Road Group Funding	Operating Income	1,032,597	1,050,641	18,044	0	(130,5
Budget Review	3842	Abc Allocations - Sp-50	Operating Expenditure	(13,218)	(13,561)	0	(343)	(130,9
-	3902	Depreciation - Sp-38	Operating Expenditure	(22,341)	(22,800)	0		(131,3
Budget Review		Sign & Street Furn Mtce.	Operating Expenditure	(15,000)	(25,000)	0	. ,	(141,3
	3950	Country Roads Mtce.	Operating Expenditure	(826,272)	(729,618)	96,655	(10,000)	(44,7
-	3960	Urban Road Mtce.	Operating Expenditure	(528,613)	(1,148,641)	90,033	(620,027)	(664,7
•	3980		Operating Expenditure			8,229	(620,027)	
•		Coral Bay Streets		(34,181)	(25,952)			(656,5
•	3980	Drainage Mtce. Town	Operating Expenditure	(130,332)	(98,484)	31,849	0	(624,6
•	3986	Improving Flood Preparedness Project	Operating Expenditure	(1,878,674)	(1,879,896)	0	(1,222)	(625,8
•	3990	Footpaths	Operating Expenditure	(90,592)	(112,605)	0		(647,9
Budget Review	4000	Street Lighting	Operating Expenditure	(273,000)	(268,000)	5,000	0	(642,9
Budget Review	4012	Depreciation - Roads	Operating Expenditure	(4,985,822)	(3,372,300)	1,613,522	0	970,
Budget Review	4022	Depreciation - Footpaths - Sp-38	Operating Expenditure	(217,859)	0	217,859	0	1,188,
Budget Review	4027	Grant For Charmap Development	Operating Income	124,886	150,000	25,114	0	1,213,
Budget Review	4028	Chrmap Development	Operating Expenditure	(180,000)	(250,000)	0	(70,000)	1,143,
Budget Review	4030	Operation & Maintenance - Shire Depot	Operating Expenditure	(127,231)	(131,572)	0	(4,341)	1,139,
Budget Review	4032	Depreciation - Drainage - Sp-38	Operating Expenditure	(313,664)	(1,001,500)	0	(687,836)	451,
Budget Review	4042	Depreciation - Car Parks	Operating Expenditure	(20,148)	(27,900)	0	(7,752)	443,
Budget Review	4051	Flood Mitigation Project Management Sp-38	Operating Expenditure	(1,970)	(3,689)	0	(1,719)	441,
	4092	Depreciation (Airport)	Operating Expenditure	(138,444)	(176,000)	0	(37,556)	404,
-	40A2	Deprec Airport Inf.	Operating Expenditure	(607,140)	(981,800)	0		29,
Budget Review		Employee Costs - Sp-42	Operating Expenditure	(249,600)	(202,826)	46,774	0	76,
Budget Review		Airport Lease Payments	Operating Income	995,000	1,005,600	10,600	0	87,
-								
Budget Review Budget Review	4132	Insurance - Sp-42 Other	Operating Expenditure	0	(644)	0	(644)	86,
-			Operating Expenditure	(54,000)	(82,106)			58,
Budget Review		Airport Buildings	Operating Expenditure	(130,744)	(137,250)	0	(6,506)	51,
Budget Review		Airport Grounds & Garden Maintenance	Operating Expenditure	(106,677)	(79,086)	27,591	0	79
Budget Review		Airside Parking Fees	Operating Income	4,500	1,000	0	(3,500)	75,
Budget Review		Coral Bay Airport	Operating Expenditure	(13,277)	(27,283)	0		61,
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-42	Operating Expenditure	(276,224)	(283,384)	0	,	54,
Budget Review	41G2	Security Costs	Operating Expenditure	(14,800)	(12,800)	2,000	0	56,
Budget Review	41L2	Airside Maintenance	Operating Expenditure	(109,008)	(69,243)	39,766	0	96,
Budget Review	4202	Merchandise - Vc	Operating Expenditure	(50,000)	(55,000)	0	(5,000)	91,
Budget Review	4222	Employee Costs - Sp-45	Operating Expenditure	(513,649)	(479,784)	33,865	0	125
Budget Review	4253	Other Grants & Contributi	Operating Income	1,000	46,140	45,140	0	170
Budget Review	4262	Area Promotion	Operating Expenditure	(354,193)	(326,316)	27,877	0	198
Budget Review		Total Solar Eclipse Project 2023 - Expenditure	Operating Expenditure	(2,384)	(1,660)	724	0	199
Budget Review		Interest Expense - Loans - #216	Operating Expenditure	(4,922)	(8,000)	0		196
Budget Review		Tourist Reserves Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(16,481)	(72,027)	0		140,
Budget Review		Heritage Trail Grant - Sp-45	Operating Expenditure	(25,000)	(50,000)	0		140,
Budget Review		Reimbursements - Sp-45	Operating Income	(23,000)	(30,000)	27	(23,000)	115,
Budget Review		Employee Costs - Sp-46	Operating Expenditure	(152,679)	(178,049)	0		90
Budget Review		Depreciation (Tourism)	Operating Expenditure	(1,322)	(2,700)	0		88
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-46	Operating Expenditure	(104,985)	(107,706)	0		86
Budget Review		Telephone - Sp-46	Operating Expenditure	(586)	(700)	0		85
Budget Review	4463	Building Lic. Fees	Operating Income	40,000	13,000	0		58
Budget Review	4503	Plans, Commissions & Other Revenue	Operating Income	3,000	2,500	0	(500)	58,
Budget Review	4523	Other Building Control Revenue (Gst Free)	Operating Income	0	51,400	51,400	0	109,
	4572	Economic Dev Other	Operating Expenditure	(80,588)	(77,518)	3,069	0	112

FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 15 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS** 

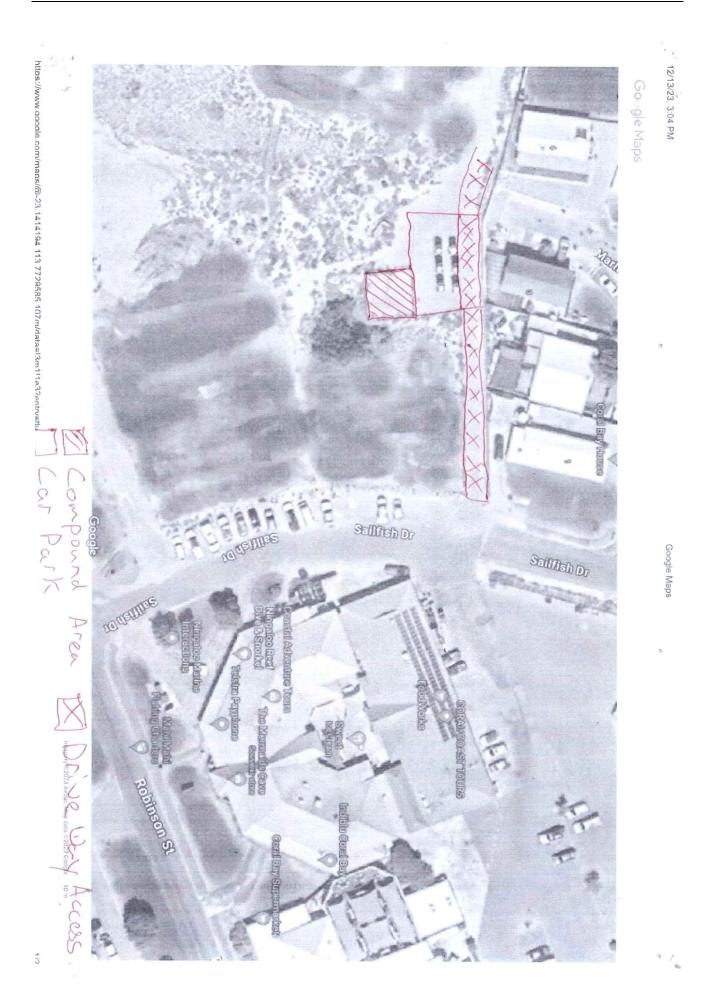
The following Budget Amendments have been approved by Council, since the adoption of the 2022-23 Budget.

Reference	GL/Job No.	Description	Classification	Original Budget	Current Budget	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
	GL/JOD NO.	Description	Classification	Duuget	Dudget	\$	\$	\$
Budget Review	4583	Reimbursements - Sp-37	Operating Income	0	22,228	22,228	0	135,164
Budget Review	45A2	Abc Allocations - Sp-45	Operating Expenditure	(254,418)	(261,013)	0	(6,595)	128,569
Budget Review	4603	R.A.D.S Grant	Operating Income	27,000	52,500	25,500	0	154,069
Budget Review	4632	Private Works/Reinstateme	Operating Expenditure	(64,503)	(50,169)	14,333	0	168,402
Budget Review	4683	Private Works/Reinstatements - Income	Operating Income	98,000	30,105	0	(67,895)	100,507
Budget Review	4722	Staff Trng & Meet	Operating Expenditure	(26,000)	(51,893)	0	(25,893)	74,614
Budget Review	4732	Employee Costs - Sp-52	Operating Expenditure	(955,898)	(1,182,373)	0	(226,475)	(151,861
Budget Review	4772	Telephone - Sp-52	Operating Expenditure	(9,734)	(8,700)	1,034	0	(150,827
Budget Review	4852	Superannuation (Pwo)	Operating Expenditure	0	(144,948)	0	(144,948)	(295,775
Budget Review	4872	Annual Leave & Loading	Operating Expenditure	0	(156,061)	0	(156,061)	(451,836
Budget Review	4882	Insurance On Works	Operating Expenditure	(6,500)	(5,792)	708	0	(451,128
Budget Review	4892	Store Expenses	Operating Expenditure	(1,500)	(2,000)	0	(500)	(451,628
Budget Review	4942	Recruitment/Relocation/Removal	Operating Expenditure	0	(24,598)	0	(24,598)	(476,226
Budget Review	4952	Less Pwo Allocated W. & S.	Operating Expenditure	1,081,042	1,761,583	680,541	0	204,315
Budget Review	4972	Sick Pay	Operating Expenditure	0	(67,331)	0	(67,331)	136,983
Budget Review	4982	Public Holidays	Operating Expenditure	0	(36,486)	0	(36,486)	100,49
Budget Review		Depreciation (Pwo)	Operating Expenditure	(911)	(900)	11	0	100,508
Budget Review		Parts & Repairs	Operating Expenditure	(190,018)	(374,085)	0	(184,067)	(83,559
Budget Review		Wages - Plant Repairs & Mtce	Operating Expenditure	(100,010)	(171,084)	0		(254,644
Budget Review		Insurances & Licences	Operating Expenditure	(35,416)	(43,556)	0		(262,784
Budget Review		Workshop Tools/Cons/Fitout	Operating Expenditure	(15,000)	(43,330)	0		(267,784
Budget Review		Less Plant Alloc. To W.& S.		808,263		354,199	(5,000)	86,41
			Operating Expenditure		1,162,462			
Budget Review		Depreciation - Plant	Operating Expenditure	(233,499)	(233,900)	0	(401)	86,014
Budget Review		Less Deprec. Alloc. To W.& S.	Operating Expenditure	(0)	4,364	4,364	0	90,378
Budget Review		Gross Wages And Salaries Paid	Operating Expenditure	0	(7,536,261)	0		(7,445,883
Budget Review		Wages Unallocated	Operating Expenditure	(1,799,003)	0	1,799,003	0	(5,646,880
Budget Review	5170	Salaries And Wages Allocated To Works	Operating Expenditure	1,799,002	7,536,261	5,737,259	0	90,379
Budget Review		Interest - Lease Vehicles	Operating Expenditure	(5,341)	(10,000)	0	(4,659)	85,720
Budget Review	5180	Jury Duty	Operating Expenditure	0	(388)	0	(388)	85,331
Budget Review	5192	Leased Vehicles Deprec.	Operating Expenditure	(29,330)	(29,200)	130	0	85,461
Budget Review	5282	Insurance Claims Expend	Operating Expenditure	0	(10,000)	0	(10,000)	75,461
Budget Review	5283	Insurance Claims Income	Operating Income	(0)	43,083	43,083	0	118,544
Budget Review	5312	Specified Housing Maintenance	Operating Expenditure	(353)	0	353	0	118,897
Budget Review	5332	Interest On Loan Plant	Operating Expenditure	(77,504)	(84,699)	0	(7,195)	111,702
Budget Review	5382	Staff Housing	Operating Expenditure	(192,429)	(200,291)	0	(7,862)	103,840
Budget Review		Interest - Loan - #213	Operating Expenditure	(15,000)	0	15,000	0	118,840
Budget Review		Staff Recruitment	Operating Expenditure	(50,800)	(50,000)	800	0	119,640
Budget Review		Interest On Investments	Operating Income	45,000	301,712	256,712	0	376,352
Budget Review		Econ Dev - Other Income	Operating Income	90,294	94,105	3,811	0	380,163
Budget Review		Employee Costs - Sp-20	Operating Expenditure	(376,582)	(365,414)	11,168		391,33
							0	
Budget Review	6063	Aust Day Income	Operating Income	30,000	42,000	12,000		403,33
Budget Review	6112	Youth Services - Mayu Mia	Operating Expenditure	(33,251)	(168,716)	0		267,866
Budget Review		Community Connect - Night Patrol	Operating Expenditure	(227,743)	(180,890)	46,853	0	314,719
Budget Review		Youth Svce. Bldg - Mtce & Lease	Operating Expenditure	(16,355)	(18,289)	0		312,786
Budget Review	6242	Community Newsletter	Operating Expenditure	(2,500)	0	2,500	0	315,286
Budget Review	6292	Abc Allocations Sp-19	Operating Expenditure	(104,724)	(107,439)	0	(2,715)	312,571
Budget Review		Asset Revaluation Equity Share Of Investments	Operating Income	0	2,942	2,942	0	315,513
Budget Review	6733	Other Income - Sp-25	Operating Income	(0)	1,000	1,000		316,513
Budget Review		Eh Monitoring And Assessment	Operating Expenditure	(8,200)	(10,795)	0		313,919
Budget Review		Dcpfs - Youth Svces Grant	Operating Expenditure	0	(156)	0		313,763
Budget Review	6922	Dcs - Youth Services Grant Expenditure	Operating Expenditure	0	(30,500)	0		283,263
Budget Review	6933	Brown'S Range Tip Shop Sales	Operating Income	10,000	1,043	0	(8,957)	274,300
Budget Review	7002	Subs./Registration Fees	Operating Income	(23,000)	(18,000)	5,000	0	279,300
Budget Review	7003	Merchandise Sales - Vc	Operating Income	74,000	60,000	0	(14,000)	265,300
Budget Review	7013	Operator Member Fees	Operating Income	21,000	17,000	0	(4,000)	261,306
Budget Review		Visitors Centre I.T. Minor Equipment	Operating Expenditure	(2,500)	0	2,500	0	263,800
Budget Review		Visitors Centre	Operating Expenditure	(600)	(1,919)	0	(1,319)	262,480
Budget Review		Services Income	Operating Income	0	327	327	0	262,813
Budget Review		Vc Commissions	Operating Income	25,000	10,000	0	(15,000)	247,813
Budget Review		Visitors Centre Grant Expenditure	Operating Expenditure		(549)	0	(13,000)	247,264
Budget Review		V.C. Other Income	Operating Income	0	(343) 499	499		247,26
Budget Review		Abc Allocations - Sp-20	Operating Expenditure	(76,810)	(78,801)	435		247,703
-						0		
Budget Review		Club Development	Operating Expenditure	(60,298)	(80,400)			225,670
Budget Review		Kiosk Sales Cinema	Operating Income	6,000	5,000	0		224,670
Budget Review		Telephone Civic Centre	Operating Expenditure	(2,696)	(14,300)	0		213,060
Budget Review		Hire Of Civic Centre Open Space	Operating Income	500	250	0		212,81
Budget Review		Camel Lane Friends Exp	Operating Expenditure	(1,000)	(500)	500	0	213,31
Budget Review		Cinema Expenses	Operating Expenditure	(12,000)	(10,000)	2,000		215,31
Budget Review	9422	Cinema Kiosk Purchase	Operating Expenditure	(3,000)	(5,000)	0	(2,000)	213,31
Budget Review	9442	Depreciation (Civic Cent)	Operating Expenditure	(217,362)	(224,900)	0	(7,538)	205,77
Budget Review	9602	Cinema Advertising	Operating Expenditure	(1,800)	(800)	1,000	0	206,77
Dudget neview								
Budget Review	9992	Suspense	Operating Expenditure	(0)	52	52	0	206,82

## FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 15 **BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

The following Budget Amendments have been approved by Council, since the adoption of the 2022-23 Budget.

Reference	GL/Job No.	Description	Classification	Original Budget	Current Budget	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
						\$	\$	\$
Budget Review	E016	I.T.Subscriptions And Minor Equipment	Operating Expenditure	(7,000)	0	7,000	0	215,329
Budget Review	E022	Rate Notice Production/Mail Out	Operating Expenditure	(2,500)	0	2,500	0	217,829
Budget Review		Add: Depreciation on assets		(8,334,555)	(8,098,230)		(236,325)	(18,496)
Budget Review		Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastruct	Capital Expenditure	(14,628,096)	(14,740,270)	0	(112,174)	(130,669)
Budget Review		Transfer from reserves	Transfer from reserves (Revenue)	1,045,702	1,262,702	217,000	0	86,331
Budget Review		Transfer to reserves	TTRE	(329,962)	(416,293)	0	(86,331)	(0)
						13,656,633	(13,656,634)	(0)



Submission	assessment
348111331011	assessment

No.	Submitter	Objection	Officer recommendation
1	Kevin Matthews	Further to my recent correspondence I would like to formally object to the granting of a DA for the change of use on the above property.	The application is not requesting approval for any tours and hours of operation. Not to be considered as part of this application.
		The proposal calls for a Commercial Enterprise to be conducted with no setback from the fence line of four residential properties zoned for use as tourist accommodation.	The number of vehicle movements is relevant in considering amenity impacts and is noted.
		The proposed usage is requesting for up to four tours per day with vehicle movements commencing at 7.30am until 15 minutes after sunset, assuming 10 Quadbikes this is a minimum of 80 vehicular movements a day.	Condition will be imposed to limit dust. A condition to restrict/manage noise and exhaust pollution is not considered necessary given the number of vehicles that are accessing the holiday homes area and Sailfish Drive on a more regular basis as well as boat
		This will cause an unreasonable amount of dust, noise and exhaust pollution to the adjoining houses and cause gross interference to the	engines that are being flushed by holiday makers in that particular area.
		quiet enjoyment that the residents of the houses are entitled to.	I note that Mr Matthews in his objection refers to the proposal will cause unreasonable dust etc.
		As all tours are slated to start and finish on the property there will also be a large number of cars accessing the proposed driveway. The presence of flammable liquids such as fuel and oil is also a concern. It would seem far more reasonable	The application is for retrospective approval, meaning the use is already occurring and have been for several years. The fact that Mr Matthews refers future amenity impacts implies that he does not experience any of those impacts currently.
		to establish this facility closer to the corner of Robinson Ave and Sailfish Drive which is where the quadbikes are regularly parked along with associated adverting material. This area is not directly abutting any residential area.	There are no flammable liquids present apart from what is in the engines of the buggies, which is no different to having your own vehicles at your property.
2	Lena Burrows	I support Mr Kevin Matthews' (sole director of Finequest Corporation Pty Ltd., owner of Lot 3 Marlin Court) objections.	Ms Burrows objection is largely the same as Mr Matthews and the same consideration applies.

		I object to the granting of a DA for the change of use on the above property. All tours start and finish from the proposed car park. Due to the preparation and end of day lock up procedures involved there is an excessive amount of quad bike activity which starts long before the first tour of the day starts and ends long after sunset. Any additional vehicles accessing the proposed driveway and car park for each tour will increase the activity. The proposed driveway and activity	Ms Burrows have also raised a safety concern, which is noted. However, the driveway used by the buggies exits onto a private roadway and, therefore, there shouldn't be any public safety concerns as it is private property. A barrier could be provided at the end of the footpath to prevent people walking through private property.
		runs right alongside the fence line adjoining 1, 2, 3 & 4 Marlin Court. The homes on these lots provide holiday accommodation. The volume and proposed hours of quad bike activity, noise, dust and pollution adjoining holiday homes in	
		this residential tourist accommodation precinct will impact on the peaceful enjoyment of holiday makers.	
		The large volume of traffic entering and exiting the property to and from the already congested pedestrian and road traffic is currently a safety issue, particularly at peak times. The adding of a driveway and car park will increase the traffic in and out of the property and add to the safety risk.	
		Taking all the above into consideration it's evident to me this site is not an appropriate location to operate a commercial business.	
3	Joe Eveson	CBAH are making a retrospective application to legitimize a 6+ year old unauthorized land use, which as Lisa has advised you, we do not support.	Dust pollution can be addressed with suitable conditions. The safety concerns are again concerns that relate to people accessing private property.

Dust and noise from the 4X4 machines leaving and returning from the area identified on the plan, seriously affect the amenity of the tourist accommodation on Lot 50, particularly in the Marlin Crt cul-desac.	
Prevailing winds whip up the dust, most afternoons, even when the machines are out on tour, but the dust levels are at their greatest when and as the machines leave and return, to and from the storage compound.	
Of greater concern are issues regarding safety.	
The entry and exit, point located at the end of the footpath on the southern end of Lot 50 has a 1.8 mtr pine lap fence, defining the boundary, which restricts the vision of both the pedestrians and the 4X4 buggy drivers.	
Families leaving Lot 50, to access the beach/shops etc. have no option other than to walk to the end of the footpath and then make their way to the Robinson St footpath through an area of very high traffic movement.	
Vehicles parked on eastern side of the shopping complex, (up to 15) and vehicles making their way in and out of Lot9500, including delivery trucks/forklifts and visiting car/boat/caravan combinations + an additional 8 buggies setting off on a tour, driven by people with limited operating experience is a serious Safety issue.	
The description used in the DA, "Carpark" is misleading, it is actually an area where a Tour operator stores his vehicles 24 hrs a day and	

		operates that part of his business from, 7 days a week. I ask that you do not support this	
		application and I suggest that an alternative, fully paved entry/exit/storage site needs to be found, with greater consideration given to Safety and the effect it has on visitors to the area.	
4	Doriana Mangili	The dust created by the bikes does actually impact my house as they are ridden and parked in a dusty sand bowl and the dust blows directly up the cul-de-sac to my house. I would like to object on that basis and suggest that the shire looks at the current state of the area as it needs remediation both dust suppression and remediation of the land.	Objection is similar to previous objections with no new issues raised.
		If it were to become a driveway and car park it would need to be bitumised both the car park and the access road in. The noise levels of all of those quad bikes coming and going four times a day is also not compatible with relaxing in a holiday home. It is very noisy when you are adjacent to the site.	
		There are more suitable places in the commercial area behind the backpackers/pub that is already a sealed car park or adjacent to the shopping Centre/main road where they are not adjacent to holiday homes.	
5	Lisa Eveson	On the very little information attained at the moment I am going to object to this proposal. The compound area has been in place for many years without authorisation from Shire and has been creating excessive noise and dust to my holiday home.	Objection noted.

6	Di l		
6	Phil Conder, Chairperson CBBHE	As chairperson of the Coral Bay beach house owners association I would like to lodge a formal objection on behalf of the home owners to the proposed DA for the above on the following grounds. The area is not a commercial precinct and such should not be allowed to operate a commercial activity as proposed. There is no noise control buffer between the houses and proposed operation considering the large time per day of proposed operation and the noise and dust these vehicles can make.	The land use is subject to the local government's discretion. Other matters raised are noted.
		There is no control in place for the interaction between persons on the footpath considering the amount of vehicle activity proposed as it's the main entry/exit path from the housing estate used extensively by families and the like.	
		The houses that back onto or adjoin this proposed area are very concerned about the proposal considering the operation has been operating for some time with considerable annoyance to those occupying these homes.	
		Our group has no ill will toward the operator or the operation but it is just not suitable location for it to be.	
7	Susie Gaunt	I would like to formally object to the granting of a DA for the change of use on the above property.	The matters raised in this objection are similar to previous objections.
		The proposal calls for a Commercial Enterprise to be conducted with no setback from the fence line of four residential properties zoned for use as tourist accommodation.	Ms Gaunt also refers to a large number of cars that will access the driveway. This is not correct, the driveway is only used by the buggies. Condition can be included to limit access to buggies
		The proposed usage is requesting for up to four tours per day with	only.

		vehicle movements commencing at 7.30am exposing holiday makers on the other side of the fence to excessive noise and dust from the early hours until dark. Significant dust mitigation strategies would need to be implemented to address the associated dust pollution. This will cause an unreasonable amount of dust, noise and exhaust pollution to the adjoining houses	
		<ul><li>and cause gross interference to the quiet enjoyment that the residents of the houses are entitled to.</li><li>As all tours are proposed to start and finish on the property, there will also be a large number of cars accessing the proposed driveway.</li><li>In addition, many young children</li></ul>	
		and families access this area. The increased traffic is of significant safety concern as there have been a number of near misses on this corner. Perhaps the facility could be established closer to the corner of	
0	Planning	Robinson Ave and Sailfish Drive where the quadbikes are regularly parked along with associated adverting material. This area is not directly abutting any residential area.	The business and all expertings
8	Planning Solutions on behalf of registered landowners of 1 Marlin Court	<ul> <li>Our client is concerned about the ongoing impact of the ATV tours, and strongly objects to the application for several reasons, summarised as follows:</li> <li>1. The development application lacks adequate details in relation to the operations of the proposed business for a thorough review and assessment by the local authority.</li> </ul>	The business and all operations associated with the business, apart from where the buggies are parked, are already approved. The driveway is existing and not able to be relocated as there is an existing overflow camping area south of the driveway. The current driveway is no different to having a road adjacent your property and it is considered that Sailfish Drive/Bay Lane and Marlin Court are carrying much

<ol> <li>The development locates the driveway, parking area and compound far too close to the adjoining residential housing generating noise, dust and odour impacts for the residents of these properties.</li> <li>Environmental impacts have</li> </ol>	more traffic, thus causing more noise pollution than what is considered to come from the buggies using the driveway a maximum of 8 times a day. The buggies are not interfering with a dune system. It is private
not been mentioned by the applicant, and our client is concerned regarding the potential impact of the ATV vehicles on the Coral Bay dune system.	Point number 4 has been addressed under the 'Comments' section in the main report.
4. Finally, and most seriously: the applicant may be seeking retrospective approval for a business which is not legally capable of approval under the local planning framework.	Please refer to schedule 3 for the full submission by Planning Solutions.
Notwithstanding the above, if the decision-maker is minded to proceed with an approval for the proposed business, our client is not necessarily opposed to the continuation of the proposed activities if the business is relocated elsewhere on Lot 9500 so that adjoining properties are no longer	
impacted by noise, dust and odour.	

PS ref: 8954

16 February 2024

Chief Executive Officer Shire of Carnarvon Via email: <u>shire@carnarvon.wa.gov.au</u>

Attention: Planning Services

Dear Sir/Madam,

### RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PUBLIC COMMENT OBJECTION TO RETROSPECTIVE APPLICATION FOR A CHANGE OF USE (CARPARK) LOT 9500 (67) ROBINSON STREET, CORAL BAY

Planning Solutions acts on behalf of Launch (WA) Pty and Summerjoy Pty Ltd, the registered landowners of Lot 50 (1) Marlin Court, Coral Bay–a residential dwelling.

This submission has been prepared in response to the Shire of Carnarvon (**Shire**) advertising an application by Coral Bay Amalgamated Holdings Pty Ltd for retrospective approval to park vehicles on a portion of Lot 9500 (67) Robinson Street, Coral Bay (**subject site**). We understand that the proponent has been operating ATV adventure tours on this portion of the site without approval for some years.

Our client is concerned about the ongoing impact of the ATV tours, and **strongly objects** to the application for several reasons, summarised as follows:

- 1. The development application lacks adequate details in relation to the operations of the proposed business for a thorough review and assessment by the local authority.
- 2. The development locates the driveway, parking area and compound far too close to the adjoining residential housing generating noise, dust and odour impacts for the residents of these properties.
- 3. Environmental impacts have not been mentioned by the applicant, and our client is concerned regarding the potential impact of the ATV vehicles on the Coral Bay dune system.
- 4. Finally, and most seriously: the applicant may be seeking retrospective approval for a business which is not legally capable of approval under the local planning framework.

Notwithstanding the above, if the decision-maker is minded to proceed with an approval for the proposed business, our client is not necessarily opposed to the **continuation** of the proposed activities <u>if the business is</u> <u>relocated elsewhere on Lot 9500 so that adjoining properties are no longer impacted by noise, dust and odour</u>.

1

These objections and concerns are addressed in detail in the following submission:

(08) 9227 7970 GPO Box 2709 Cloisters Square PO 6850

www.planningsolutions.com.au ACN 143 573 184 ABN 23 143 573 18 Planning Solutions (Aust) Pty Ltd



### 1. Objection to the proposal on the grounds of lack of information

The applicant has not fully described the existing business operations nor provided anything close to the amount of information we expect to see in an application of this nature. However, based on online research, we understand that the proposal relates to the business which operates as follows:

- Tourists can hire ATV quad bikes from the applicant for guided adventure tours along bush tracks in and around Coral Bay.
- These tours appear to be booked and managed from a shop tenancy within the Coral Bay Shopping Arcade on the eastern side of Sailfish Drive, but still located within the subject site.
- The applicant states that the ATV tours "start and finish from the compound area". Given the limited detail provided, we have assumed that the business operates in the following way:
  - ATV vehicles enter the site along a unsealed driveway located along the northern boundary of the lot (directly abutting our clients property).
  - Tourists park their cars in the sealed carbays on the eastern side of Sailfish Drive and walk west along the unsealed pedestrian path towards the compound area for inductions and safety briefings prior to the tour departure.
  - The tour commences with tourists walking into the ATV parking area before driving their allocated vehicle along unsealed access pathways out of the site. It's not clear which directions or routes are taken.
- Typical hours of operation from 7:30am until 15 minutes after sunset Monday to Friday, with weekend hours running from 8am until 15 minutes after sunset.
- Tour departure dates are listed as 9am, 12pm, 2:30pm and 4:30pm. The tour frequency is listed as occurring up to four times a day during peak tourism season, and twice a day off-peak.
- The applicant states that no "major repair will be done on site only daily maintenance including oil checks, clean and wipe down, door handle replacement, refuelling".

The fact that we've needed to assume so much about the applicant's activities points to the application having been lodged with inadequate information. This should have been resolved by the Shire prior to proceeding with a public notification and request for comment. In our view, the application is deficient in the following areas:

- The application lacks a detailed description of the overall business operations in sufficient detail for the decision-maker to understand all potential impacts.
- It's not clear whether the applicant has already undertaken compaction and surface treatment within the subject site and whether this also requires retrospective approval.
- The proposed hours of operation include references to sunset rather a specific time of day. This lacks certainty and finality given that interpretations may differ as to when sunset actually occurs.
- No mention is made of the number of vehicles involved in the business, nor the type of vehicle, nor the number of staff, preventing a full evaluation of land use intensity and potential noise levels.
- The applicant purports to seek retrospective approval for a discretionary land use, and yet provides no assessment of the land use against the applicable local planning framework nor justification for why the Shire should exercise their discretion in approving it.
- There is a lack of clarity around the non-major repairs and the potential environmental impact of refuelling and oil change activities.



### 2. Objection on the grounds of noise, odour and dust impacts

The vehicle parking area is located less than 20m from our client's rear boundary, and within 3m of other neighbouring properties. The driveway along which ATV quad bikes travel each day into and out of the site runs directly along our clients' rear boundary fence. This generates significant nuisance in the form of dust, odour and noise and directly conflicts with our client's own property. These impacts are exacerbated by the scheduled tour departure and arrival times frequently occurring when people are sitting down for mealtimes.

The potential for ATV quad bikes to generate significant noise impacts is well-established and forms the basis of extensive regulation under the *Control of Vehicles (Off-road Vehicles) Act 1978 ORV Act)*. As town planning consultants we are not in a position to speak to noise levels associated with the particular bikes the applicant operates—but we can point to a statement by the Shire of Mundaring<sup>1</sup> pointing out that quad bikes ridden on property smaller than 2 hectares are unlikely to comply with assigned noise levels under the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997*.

In our view the applicant should be required to provide an acoustic assessment demonstrating that the proposed business is capable of achieving compliance with the noise regulations. Furthermore, the applicant should be required to seal any vehicle access routes to prevent dust impacts—consistent with clause 16 of Schedule 5 of LPS13, as follows:

"All areas utilised for vehicle parking, manoeuvring, access, egress and storage in the Commercial, Service Commercial, Light Industry, General Industry and Enterprise zones are to be sealed and formalised as per Australian Standard 2890.1-2004 as amended."

Whilst not technically applicable to the Tourism zone, the intent of the clause is clear and equally applicable to the proposed development. It is likely however, that neither of these impacts is capable of being adequately address or mitigated without simply relocating the driveway and carpark within the subject site.

### 3. Objection on the basis of potential environmental impacts

Our client has expressed concerns regarding the potential environmental impact the business operations may be having on the surrounding area. These concerns are likely to be well founded given that the retrospective application contains no materials addressing environmental considerations whatsoever; the applicant's website contains no additional information addressing the same; and it's unlikely that these matters were addressed on a previous application given that the applicant is seeking retrospective approval.

We draw the Shire's attention to the fact that another competing ATV touring businesses within Coral Bay **does** address these concerns. Their website contains an environmental policy describing how the environmental impacts are minimised, and evidence of accreditation by the Tourism Council's Sustainable Tourism Accreditation scheme. This accreditation scheme includes best practice standards for environmental management, codes of conduct, social and cultural responsibility etc.

Clause 67 of the deemed provisions of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* provides valid planning grounds on which such considerations can be evaluated. These include a requirement that local authorities give consideration to:

"(o) the likely effect of the development on the natural environment or water resources and any means that are proposed to protect or to mitigate impacts on the natural environment or the water resource;"

In our view the development should be refused by the Shire on the grounds that it does not adequately address potential environmental impacts associated with the business operations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>https://www.mundaring.wa.gov.au/fire-safety-rangers/public-health/noise/motorbikes-and-quad-bikes.aspx



## 4. Objection on the grounds that the proposed business is not legally capable of approval

Further to the amenity impacts identified by our client, we have reviewed the proposed application and concluded that it may not be legally capable of approval under the Shire's *Local Planning Scheme No. 13* (LPS13).

### The applicant's proposed land use classification is likely incorrect

The application seeks approval for a "Private Car Park". Under LPS13, a "Car Park" is defined as:

"premises used primarily for parking vehicles whether open to the public or not but does not include – (a) any part of a public road used for parking or for a taxi rank; or (b) any premises in which cars are displayed for sale;"

We question whether this is the most appropriate land use classification.

The mere presence of a carpark does not mean that a land use is classified as such. Almost all commercial land uses contain a carpark. The intent of the Car Park land use definition is to apply only to those uses which are used "primarily" for parking vehicles.

The applicant's hand-drawn site plan clearly shows that the car park operates in conjunction with a "Compound area". The applicant has confirmed that tours "start and finish at the compound area" and we have made some additional (but reasonable) assumptions around how it functions in the overall context of the business. This confirms that the carpark does not operate solely for parking vehicles—but for parking ATV vehicles prior to their hire and use by the tourists who are paying the applicant to take them on a guided tour.

In our view, given that the carpark is used in conjunction with the compound for the purpose of hiring ATV vehicles, the land use classification most likely to be applicable is "motor vehicle, boat or caravan sales", defined by LPS13 as follows:

"premises used to sell or hire motor vehicles, boats or caravans"

In order to fit within the "Car park" definition, the business would need to remove the compound, cease starting and finishing their tours from this area, and use the carpark solely for the purpose of storing vehicles. Given that this is not what the applicant has proposed, it is appropriate to assess it as premises for "Motor vehicle, boat or caravan sales".



Figure 1 - Zoning of the subject site under LPS13

### The proposed land use is likely prohibited within the Tourism zone

Portions of Lot 9500 are zoned differently under LPS13. The portion of the subject site containing the Coral Bay Shopping Arcade is zoned "Commercial", whereas the portion of the site where the applicant seeks to operate is zoned "Tourism". Within **both** the Commercial and Tourism zones, "Motor vehicle, boat or caravan sales" is an "X" class use, meaning that it is prohibited, and not legally capable of approval. On this basis alone, the local authority has adequate grounds to simply refuse the application.



Whilst there may be an argument in support of classifying the land use differently—in our view—the Shire should not accept such a view without supporting legal advice. This should be required of the applicant given that the interpretation we have provided above is relatively straightforward and does not warrant extensive analysis given the already deficient application.

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDED CONDITIONS

The City has sought public comment in relation to an application for retrospective approval. Our client has objections to the application due to their experience with the noise, dust and odour generated by the business. Further, our review has identified that these concerns and objections are valid planning considerations and that the application is wholly deficient in addressing any of the relevant matters.

Notwithstanding the strong case against approving this application, if the Shire is minded to support it, we consider the following information to be necessary to support a positive determination:

- Additional information regarding the business operations and land use activity with a detailed justification against the local planning framework.
- Additional information addressing environmental considerations and evidence of a commitment to the upholding of best practice standards.
- An environmental noise assessment demonstrating that the business will achieve compliance with the noise regulations.
- Legal advice confirming that the land use is legally capable of approval under the local planning framework.

Further to this, our client requests that any approval require the applicant to relocate their business within the subject site, and to address the concerns raised in this submission with suitably worded conditions which require the following:

- Hours of operation to be restricted to 8 am to 4pm, 7 days a week.
- All tours to be limited to a maximum of six ATV quad bikes.
- Construction of an adequate structure enclosing the compound area and replacement of the fencing along the northern boundary with a new fence to the satisfaction of the adjoining landowners capable of mitigating any dust and noise impacts associated with the land use.
- Implementation of a complaints and conflict resolution process, with the business accountable for resolving issues raised by adjoining landowners and committed to preventing their recurrence.
- All areas utilised for vehicle parking, manoeuvring, access, egress to be sealed and formalised as per Australian Standard 2890.1-2004 as amended.

Should you have any queries or require further clarification in regard to the proposal, please do not hesitate to contact the writer.

We request notification of any meeting of the Shire at which this application is considered.

Yours faithfully,

JOSHUA CARMODY SENIOR PLANNER

240216 8954 Submission to Shire re Objection to retrospective parking